

Industry Winds Up An Exciting Year

#### From ASCAP Hassling to Payola; '59 Offered Few If Any Dull Moments

#### By BOB ROLONIZ

NEW YORK — The year 1959 will go down in music business history as the year in which payola leaped out of the back rooms and into the newspaper headlines from coast to coast. It was the year of the controversial ASCAP consent decree, NARAS, the Diners' Club Record Club, good album business and so-so singles business, the formation of a new disk jockey organization, the formation of dozens of dealer organizations including a national society -SORD, new manufacturer, distributor and dealer woes including transshipping, counterfeiting, and discounting, more jazz festivals, a seven inch 33, "Peter Gunn, more moves on the part of a.&r. men, new labels with big money and new labels with little loot, and plans for a new very slow speed tape cartridge by Minnesota Mining to buck the slow speed tape cartridge introduced by RCA Victor.

Shad left Mercury to set up Time, Shad, and Brent; Marv Hotlzman left Decca to join newly formed Strand; Paul Cohen left Decca to form Todd; Morty Craft left M-G-M to form Warwick and UT, and Bob Thiele ankled Dot to start Hanover-Signature with Steve Allen. Mitch Miller considered leaving Columbia to join Jack Wrather if the latter bought Mills Music, but Wrather didn't and so Mitch didn't. John Hammond returned to Columbia's jazz department; Le-Roy Holmes left M-G-M for Everest. Canadian money came into the disk business via Jack Cook's loot behind Strand and there was Canadian money behind Warwick

## **10-YEAR PACT** WITH VICTOR

NEW YORK-Hank Snow, who started to record country songs for RCA Victor in 1936, has been signed to a new 10year contract that will keep him on the label until 1970. The new contract, according to Victor pop chief Steve Sholes, adds up to one of the longest artist-label associations in the recording business. The new pact was described by Sholes as "an expression of faith by RCA Victor in Hank Snow as a performer and a friend."

Snow was signed to Victor by Hugh Joseph, a.&r. man in Victor's Canadian affiliate in Montreal, almost 25 years ago. Up to then he had held many jobs, from lumberiack to Fuller Brush Man, and was then appearing on his first commercial radio show as "The Singing Ranger." on the Canadian Farm Hour. Snow came to the U. S. in 1944 and made his first American tour in 1948. In 1950 he signed a seven year contract with Station WSM in Nashville. Snow became one of the first country artists to sell a million records with his hit waxing in 1954 of "I'm Movin' On." He has also written many hit tunes, including "I'm Movin' On," "The Golden Rocket," "The Rhumba Boogie" and "Music Makin' Momma From Memphis." Snow's current Victor waxing is called "The Last Ride."

## HANK SNOW INKS Madison Ave. May Be in Air Payola Frauds' 'Hot Seat' Ad Men to Be Early on Carpet At Upcoming FCC Hearings

#### By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - Will Madison Avenue become the target of strongest blame for broadcast payola and program fraud, when the FCC hearings on program standards resume January 5 - with broadcasters need not worry about ad spokesmen early on the week's antitrust laws in coming to agreeagenda? Speculation here is that ments on correcting programming broadcasters feel heaviest cloud abuses, and could seek Justice's admay have passed over, especially vice whenever in doubt. since Justice Department gave its blessing to self-regulation by the -and the FCC-off the program

Attorney General Wm. P. Rogers, in letters read at the final day's hearing (December 18, too late for Billboard deadline), indicated a strong mutual desire to see the industry police itself via a tightened code. Justice pointed out that

A strong bid to get broadcasters industry thru NAB code, in a re- regulation hook was made by cent letter to Federal Communica- code chief, Donald McGannon, fraud and payola issues as a "new" FCC's witness list for resumed type transgression which the code

#### Quiet Start

with a new wax pact between the the equally great Lester Young, American Federation of Musicians and the great Sidney Bichet. The and the diskeries. By the end of world of classical music lost the year the National Labor Rela- Wanda Landowska, and Mario tions Board had ruled for collec- Lanza, conductor Artur Rodzinski, tive bargaining in the disk business, allowing West Coast musi- Ernest Bloch. Publishers Jack Robcians of 12 record firms to vote for bins and Loring Buzzell passed either the AFM or the newly away in 1959. formed MGA (Musicians Guild of America).

At the start of the year Hugo and Luigi ankled Roulette for a "fabulous" deal at RCA Victor, and at the end of the year had come up with one of the smashes of the year with Della Reese's "Don't You Know." The Hugo and Luigi shift presaged moves on the part of many a.&r. men in 1959. Bobby

### **Charts Keyed Disk Variety**

NEW YORK - One of the interesting aspects of the music record business in 1959 was the great variety of records that made the pop charts. Hits were made by a duo called "The Nutty Squirrels," on the Hanover-Signature label, singing a song that has no words, called "Uh! Oh!" The Mormon Tabernacle Choir, backed by the Philadelphia Orchestra, had a smash hit with "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," on Columbia. And Martin Denny came up with a big one featuring jungle sounds on his Liberty waxing titled "The Quiet Village." Bobby Darin, once considered strictly a rock and roll singer, made it bigtime with his waxing of Kurt Weill's "Mack the Knife," from the almost classical styled work, "The Threepenny Opera."

and Canadian - American. British coin from the Rank film interests backed Top Rank Records here, a firm that Norm Weinstroer joined as general manager after leaving Coral.

#### **Top Names Pass**

The year also saw the passing of many of the top names in the music record business. The jazz The year started quietly enough world lost the great Billie Holiday, composers Heiter Villa-Lobos and

> The Diners' Club started its own record club, getting material from

> > (Continued on page 16)

tions Commission Chairman Doer- who spoke dismissingly of quiz fer.

hearings reportedly puts advertiser could not have foreseen, during its spokesmen fairly early in the week, eight years of supervision of the to be followed by music interests, industry. McGannon said the code individual broadcasters, with NAB administrators would know how to and networks last. Listed in the deal with these in the future, and original FCC hearings list of No- cited recent anti-payola amendvember 27, were: Association of ments in the code, which specif-National Advertisers (the sponsors): | ically prohibited payola for "selec-American Association of Advertis- tion of music," among other types. ing Agencies (the Madison Avenue) group), and Advertising Federashows.

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

#### Broadcasters Seeking Chantes; Station Disk-Lists Seen Fading . . .

Radio stations across the country are in the throes of change - partially prompted by the payola scare, but also strongly motivated by the increasingly competitive nature of local radio. Some broadcasters are urgently seeking out new programming formats; while others are discarding old promotion techniques including the heretofore successful local topdisk lists ..... Page 2

#### 88 Labels Hit "Top 50" in '59; Victor, Mercury, Col. Top List . . .

A total of 88 different labels landed one or more single records in the top 50 slots of The Billboard's "Hot 100" during the year 1959, as compared to 72 labels in 1958. The indies dominated the chart, but RCA Victor had the most chart-disks-18; followed by Mercury with 17 and Columbia with 16.

#### Hi-Fi Mfr. Institute

Cancels Capital Show . . .

Plans for a High-Fidelity Show to be held in Washington, D. C., in March, 1960, have been canceled by the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers. High cost of complying with District of Columbia's strict safety code forced the cancellation, according to an IHFM spokesman.....Page 11

#### DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Amusement Park Operation Arena, Auditorium Newsletter Audio Products Bulk Vending ..... 43 Carnival Confab ...... 39 Circus I couping Classified Ads ..... E Fair-Exhibition Management Final Cuttain ..... 38 Hot 100 Letter List ..... 40 Merchandise ..... 41

Music Pop Charts-Top LP's Honor Roll of Hits Het 100 Tomorrow's Tops Hot C.&W. ..... Hot R.&B. Music Record Reviews-This Week's LP's Pipes -----Radics Roller Rumblings ..... 38. Routes Show News Talent on the Road ... 34

#### FTC Congratulates

In similar vein, Federal Trade tion of America, representing local Commission Chairman Earl Kintad-club people, plus Mr. Philip ner, at earlier "informal confer-Corney, of Coty, Inc., who has a ence" with network and NAB and bone to pick with rival cosmetics code officials (December 7), consponsors of the fraudulent TV quiz gratulated broadcasters on their self-regulatory history, thus far, and The exchange of amenities be- exhorted them in kindly fashion to tween FCC Chairman Doerfer and do still better in the future - presumably under self policing.

> Real crackdowns by both agencies moved in directions which did not attach total blame on the broadcast industry as a whole. The Federal Communications Commission's intensive payola questionnaire to individual licensees escaped the limelight at the FCC hearings. The FTC crackdown on (Continued on page 3)

### Gagging Up 'The Taste'

NEW YORK - The payola stories have sparked thousands of gags and cartoons in newspapers and magazines. Latest and some say funniest - appears in The New Yorker mag this week. Two aristocratic dowagers are attending a classical concert. Caption reads "Heavens Loretta! Just because you don't care for Hindemith doesn't mean there's payola involved!"

Also spoofing payola during the holidays was King Records prexy Syd Nathan, one of the first label execs to state that he had paid disk jockeys to play his disks. Nathan's Christmas card this year featured a picture of Santa Claus playing the piano and bearing the mes-



## TELEVISION • MUSIC • RADIO

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

## B'dcasters Seeking Changes; Station Lists Seen Fading

Plough May Dump 'Top 40'; WBC **Discontinuing Chart Promotion** 

#### By JUNE BUNDY

2

NEW YORK - Radio stations across the country are in the throes of change - partially prompted by the payola scare, but also strongly motivated by the increasingly competitive nature of local station format, is contemplating radio.

Some broadcasters are urgently seeking out new programming formats. Others are discarding old promotional techniques - including the heretofore successful local stein opined Top 40 programming top-disk lists - in favor of new gimmicks. The general trend appears to be away from raucous sounds and toward a softer musical sound.

mat concepts. For example, one discontinued by KYW, Cleveland;

controversial than vocalists.

The Plough stations, which pioneered the successful "Top 40" dumping its long-time programming pattern, and will introduce a new format in a trial run on its Memphis outlet, WMPS, early next year. Plough prexy Harold Krelhas become "so commonplace, it has outlived its usefulness."

Meanwhile, the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company has decided to do away with the use of However, record promotion men local - best - selling disk lists by report that some stations are be- its outlets, "because their promocoming so frantic about the pro- tional value has been watered gramming situation that they're down" by too many others in the turning out some rather weird for- field. The lists have already been

outlet spotlights band music ex- KDKA, Pittsburgh, and WJZ-TV, clusively, apparently on the theory Baltimore, and eventually will be that instrumental ork sides are less dropped by the rest of the WBC outlets - WBZ, Boston; WIND, Chicago; KEX, Portland, Ore.; WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind., and KPIX, San Francisco. Westinghouse disk jockeys will still be allowed to program separate segments featuring top-selling disks, but they will use a national list, culled from trade papers, such as The Billboard's "Hot 100" chart, according to a WBC spokesman.

#### Deane Axes Top 50

In a letter to the trade last week, Westinghouse's top-rated TV deejay Buddy Deane, WJZ-TV, Baltimore, said he had discontinued the Top 50 disk lists formerly sent to

(Continued on page 27)

### SEATTLE AIRERS SWITCHING TO 'SOFT SOUND'

SEATTLE - The new "soft sound" in programming is gaining here, with KAYO, one of the original "Top 40" outlets, the latest station to change formats. Eliminating the "hard rock" disk items, KAYO has adopted a programming compromise, integrating the "top 50 singles" and the "top 50 albums."

Station KISN here, recently adopted a new format emphasizing more album selections and softer sound during school hours; while KING is following the lead of its recent survey, which indicated that Seattle listeners prefer "good music." Also leaning toward a "softer sound" are stations KJR and KXL.

However, Seattle's long time "better music" station, KVI, has started to spin more of the best-selling pop singles and less LP selections.



Monaural Classic Wax to \$4.98

CHICAGO - Mercury Records | across the board, includes a Richwell-known in the past for their this week announced its January ard Hayman version of the "Sound **DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

## Suit Reports **Anger Siegel**

NEW YORK - Sidney Siegel, prexy of Seeco Records, has described as "inaccurate and blustering," recently published reports of lawsuits against his firm. Last week's Billboard carried a story regarding a pending suit against Seeco to be launched by Southern Music, on the basis of allegedly insufficient royalty payments. Siegel's statement was released thru the office of his attorney, Henry Cohen.

Siegel stated he had not been served with any papers in such a (Continued on page 27)

## **IFPI** Nixes Extension By BIEM

NEW YORK - Members of the International Federation of Phonograph Industry were advised this month by their director-general Brian Bramall not to accept any offer from BIEM or from a BIEM National Society for a three-month extension of contract after January

Negotiations for a new contract between BIEM, (European mechanical agency representing publishers and writers) and the IFPI have reached an impasse, and recording may come to a standstill abroad unless agreement is reached

Rady Pacts **Trapp Singers** 

HOLLYWOOD-Si Rady signed the Trapp Family Singers to a long-term Project Records contract and will record them in selections from "The Sound of Music," the Rodgers and Hammerstein Broadway hit based on the Trapps' life story. In acquiring the Trapps, Rady won out over a number of labels including several majors who sought to sew up the group. Rady concluded the deal with the Countess Maria Augusta Trapp whose book, "The Trapp Family Singers," inspired the latest Rodgers and Hammerstein musical. He is moving swiftly to issue the Trapps' version of the R&H songs. The contract was signed last week. During the weekend, Rady flew to New York to handle the recording. Rehearsal was held Sunday (27) and diskings was started Monday. Rady intends to be on the market with the Trapps' album within a week. Father Wesner, for many years the musical director and arranger for the Trapps, will serve as conductor on this album. The association between Rady and the Trapps goes back a number of years when Rady, at that time with Decca, first recorded the group. Rady is continuing negotiations with several labels to release the album. This marks the first time Project Records has signed an artist to a long-term pact. Heretofore, Project has used talent only on a per-album basis. Project, headed by Rady, is a subsidiary of Bing Crosby Enterprises.



NEW YORK - In the literal sense of the word, the Everly Brothers have gone pop. The Kentucky-born brothers, Don and Phil, slightly nasal hill sound, cut their restocking discount plan and at of Music" score, the original backfirst non-Nashville recording date the same time revealed it is upping ground music for TV's "Wagon here last week. What's more, a the retail tag on monaural classics Train," and entries by Sarah classy, strictly pop-styled, big to \$4.98 effective February 1. string background has been substituted for the usual twin-guitar Like Sixty," opens immediately sound. went on a shopping spree, stocking cury product at substantially intheir wardrobes in the process, with a flock of suits and trappings of a distinctly Ivy cut. It's now seen January release. as a possibility that when the Everlys finally get to England in April for a personal appearance tour that has been two years in the making, their fans in the United Kingdom may well not recognize them.

### **Heilicher Sale** To Lormar Hits **Snag Via Press**

CHICAGO - Sale of Records Unlimited, a Milwaukee distributorship, to the operators of Lormar Distributors, well-known Chicago one-stop, was up in the air this week as conversations continued toward a close of the deal.

The seller, Amos Heilicher, veteran Minneapolis distributor of Columbia and Mercury, confirmed a week ago that a verbal agreement had been reached. One of

(Continued on page 27)

#### MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign' rate \$30.

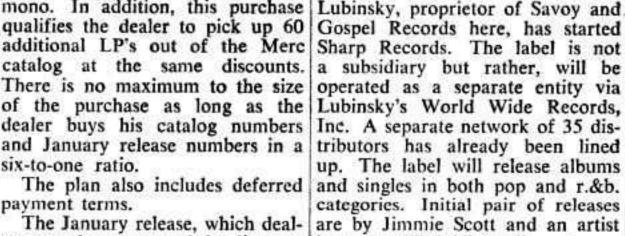
	ayment enclosed		🗋 Bill me
Name	7		
Occupation			
Company			
Address			
City		Zone	State

The discount plan, entitled "Go Clebanoff Strings. Classical items and stays in effect until January 31. While in Manhattan, the pair It enables dealers to pick up Mer- rica and Minneapolis Symphony in creased discounts based on their purchases of 10 items in the

Lubinsky to Dealers taking in all 10 January items, in any combination of stereo **Bow Sharp** and mono, will earn a 221/2 per cent extra discount on stereo packages and 121/2 per cent on mono. In addition, this purchase qualifies the dealer to pick up 60 six-to-one ratio.

payment terms.

ers must buy to spread the discount known as "Drink" Small.





NEW YORK — Columbia Rec- | siderably, Columbia volume in this ords sales for the year 1959, the category rose sharply." The statebest year in the firm's history, were ment continued.

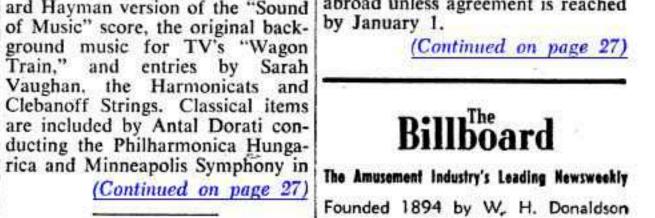
up 22 per cent over the year 1958, according to a yearend statement ing significantly to increased volissued today (28) by Goddard ume was the Columbia Record Lieberson, president of the com- Club, which now has a memberpany. By the end of the year, the ship of more than 1,000,000, mak-Lieberson statement noted, "Co- ing it the largest record club. And lumbia had gained 20 per cent of Columbia Transcriptions, accordthe total industry sales, a signifi- ing to the statement, exceeded its cant achievement, inasmuch as all 1958 volume by 21 per cent. Coother major record companies have lumbia in 1959 started production shown losses in their respective of a new plant in Pitman, N. shares of the market." The yearend J., and added new recording report noted that Columbia sales and office facilities in Hollywood registered gains of 29 per cent over and Toronto.

the previous year, with increases in both album and singles product. the singles and album fields in "At the same time, while industry 1959. It had the biggest single of Printed by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis

NEWARK, N. J. - Herman

The diskery stated that contribut-

Columbia had a big year in both



**Publishers** 

Roger S Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman .... Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten ..... Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield ..... Coin Mach., Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Lee Zhito ..... Western Music Ed., L. A.

#### Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatto ...... Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase ..... Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten. Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark . Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

W. D. Littleford ..... President M. L. Reuter ......Vice-Pres. Lawrence W. Gatto ..... Treasurer 

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818 Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Show News-Mdse. . Robert Kendall, Chicago Music -Radio-TV .... Dan Collins, New York Coin Machine ..... Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western ... Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns, Director ......Cincinnati Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio





No. 52

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A and Canada; \$30 in all foreign countries. Subscribers, when re-guesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Of fice. Cincinnati, Ohio under act of March 3 1879. Copyright 1959 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising; one year, \$5; The Billboard International; Funsoot, the monthly magazine of amuse-ment management, and High Fidelity. the magazine for music 19 Printed by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis

#### (Continued on page 27) Vol. 71 single record sales declined con-

784





## Labor Blasts **Air Standards**

WASHINGTON - The AFL-CIO News, office labor spokesman, has blasted "Madison Avenue fakery" and "greed of disk jockeys" as two of the factors in the "steadily collapsing standard of programming" among the giants of the broadcasting industry. In an editorial quoted from the Public Affairs Institute, "Washington Window," the labor paper hopes that the "Harris Committee, now investigating TV," will dig into the whole question of how licensees have "made fortunes" out of the air channels, without living up to regulatory standards.

"To a shocking extent, the sponsors and the advertising agencies that work for them have taken over. Top TV management has been willing to accept the role of seller of time ... " the AFL-CIO News editorial points out. With the advertiser in control, "the result has been a tragic loss of quality" on the airways.

"Nobody wants governmental censorship, but that doesn't mean power," says the AFL-CIO News, Committee will "concern itself" with all aspects of sagging morale on the airwaves.

M-G-M Sets Dance Party



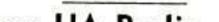
porting RCA Victor engineering chief William Miltenburg's move to Ampex Audio's United Stereo Tapes was garbled in last week's issue. Miltenburg joins United Stereo Tapes as manager of operations, headquartering at Sunnyvale, Calif., UST's home base.

This is the second key UST exec post to be created by Herb Brown, Ampex veepee and head of Ampex Audio, the UST parent firm. The first was that of marketing manager which was filled by former Capitol Records exec Bill Muster when UST was first formed. Both Muster and Miltenburg report to Brown.



NEW YORK - Buena Vista is readying a competitive album for that the government must stand the "So and So Sings Gershwin," by idly - as the FCC has done etc. LP market, but this one is too long - and protest that it has aimed at the teen set. Tagged of 18 records in the top 50 of the no power in the matter. It has "Annette Sings Paul Anka," the "Hot 100" for the year 1959. In package spotlights the canary on second place was Mercury Records and adds its hope that the Harris 12 new Anka tunes, specially written for the LP by the warbler.

early spring. Meanwhile, current fan magazines are giving the LP additional promotional appeal by running stories describing the teenagers as a "new twosome."



## 88 Labels Hit 'Top 50' in '59; Indies in Front Again Victor Topper With 18 Winners; Mercury, Columbia a Step Behind

#### By BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK-A total of 88 different labels managed to land one or more single records in the top 50 slots of The Billboard's "Hot 100" during the year 1959. This was almost 10 per cent more than were able to do it in 1958, when only 72 labels placed one or more single records in the first 50 places of the "Hot 100," and almost twice as many as 1957 when only 47 labels made it. But the number of different records that landed in the first 50 positions was down slightly from last year; in 1959 the total came to 277 records, in 1958 the total was 283. As has been the case in other years the indies continued to grab most of the hits, with the largest firms, Columbia, Capitol, Victor, Decca, Mercury, ABC-Paramount, and M-G-M, accounting for only about one third of all the disks in the first 50 places.

#### **Close Finish**

RCA Victor finished first as against all other labels with a total with a total of 17, and on Mercury's heels was Columbia in third The album will be released in place with 16, ABC-Paramount

POP GO THE SINGLES

#### Chancellor Records with nine in the top 50 for 1959; Laurie, Rou-Jamie and Imperial with seven; Dot, Atco and Cadence with six each, and Swan, Brunswick, Liberty, and Decca with five apiece. Coral, Abner and Carlton each had four; Cameo, Warwick, Ace, Warner Bros., Dolphin, Coed and United Artist each had three, and London, Calico, Keen, Dore, Chess, Colpix, Original, Big Top, Kapp, Vista, Canadian - American and 20th Fox had two apiece. Labels with one record in the top 50 of the "Hot 100" during 1950 included Sun, Federal, Disneyland, Fernwood, Class, Time, Tibbon, Colonial, Epic, Crystalette, Judd, Hunt, Argo, Clock, Sandy, Alton, Checker, Strand, Cub, Crest, Bullseye, Felsted, Fury, Old Town, Hi, Unart, Golden Crest, End, Norgolde, Rendezvous, Parkway, NRC, Phillips International, Brent, Top Rank, Swingin', Case, Hanover, Climax, Guyden, Bethlehem, Challenge, Monument, Titan, Signet, Mayflower, and Guaranteed.

It is important to note here that the number of records a firm has in the top 50 does not necessarily and M-G-M Records were tied for denote the label's sales position in fourth slot with 13 each and Capi-tol Records finished fifth with 11. few records that sell a million each,

and Faron Young's "Riverboat,"

Country and western warbler

Marty Robbins has the No. 2 rec-

ord in the country this week with

"El Paso"; while the Browns' "Scar-

let Ribbons" platter moves up a

Other c.&w. or c.&w.-oriented

HOLLYWOOD - Dot Records

Louis Prima-Keely Smith and Billy

No. 7.

notch to No. 13.

After these companies came is better off than a firm with eight records that only sell 100,000 each. But the more records a firm can lette and Atlantic with eight each; get into the top 50 the more chances it has of a record breaking loose. It is also interesting to note that many of the labels mentioned separately here belong to other labels, and if the subsidiary labels were added to their parent labels their totals might be much different. Atco's seven hits added to its parent Atlantic label's eight comes to 15, a most impressive total.

In checking over the records and the artists that made the top 50 during 1959 it is notable that there were 13 young artists who made the top 50 with four or five records, indicating that there are still many artists who sell every release almost automatically. And this year, as last year, many of these consistent hitmakers belong or are under contract to indie labels.

#### Artist Toppers

Artists who had five records in the top 50 in 1959 were Lloyd Price, Fabian and Duane Eddy. Artists with four were Pat Boone, Johnny Mathis, Brook Benton, Dion and the Belmonts, Fats Domino, Paul Anka, Connie Francis, Jackie Wilson, Frankie Avalon and Dee Clark. Artist with three records in the top 50 included the (Continued on page 32)



## Promotion

NEW YORK - M-G-M Records has made special arrangement with a dozen "Top 10" TV dance parties in the South and Northeast to promote and publicize four current M-G-M record albums. Arrangements call for the airing of tunes from "Connie Francis Sings Rock and Roll Million Sellers" "Joni James Sings Sweet," by Joni James: "Saturday Night With Conway Twitty"; and Tommy Edwards' "For Young Lovers."

The selections will be played on the air while album covers are shown on the screen. Albums will also be awarded as prizes to dancers in the studio audience. The six-week campaign starts January 9 and dealers in appropriate cities are being notified to tie in with the promotion. Participating cities are Tulsa, Okla., Memphis, Augusta, Ga., Chattanooga, Portland, Me., Roanoke, Va., Durham, N. C., Wilmington, N. C., Hattiesburg, and Columbus, Miss., Jackson, ing State of Connecticut. Tenn., and Syracuse, N. Y.

### New UA Radio Service on LP's

NEW YORK - United Artists Records has established a new album subscription service for radio stations. Deliveries to subscribers will be made on a monthly basis. stations must subscribe to a mini- strength in the pop singles field. Don't You Weep," No. 60, and mum of 50 albums per year at a For example, the Billboard's "Hot Pierce's "No Love Have I," No. cost of \$50. The station has the 100" chart this week spotlights 67. At the same time, "Bubbling option of getting service on either three c.&w. warblers as newcomers monaural or stereo versions of the to the list - Jim Reeves, Stonedisk releases.

**Country Artists Hot** On 'Hot 100' Chart NEW YORK - Country and Reeves' waxing of "He'll Have to Under the new plan, deejays and western artists continue to gain Go," is No. 58; Jackson's "Mary

Under the Hot 100" are Tender Slim's "Teenage Hayride," No. 2.

wall Jackson and Webb Pierce.

## N. Y.-N. J. Dealers **Expand Membership**

NEW YORK - The Associated prexy Bondy stated that a grand Record Dealers of New York and New Jersey, headed up by Manhattan dealer Sy Bondy are now expanding membership rolls to include dealers thruout the neighbor-

In an announcement this week,

tion some time in January.

Bondy said that a co-op ad fund was not used, will be put to work No. 39 slot. shortly. Many dealers, who had contributed to the fund, felt that the advertising should be held off **Dot Pushes** until after the normally heavy Christmas selling season. Now Boone, Prima plans are in the works to enlist contributions from a number of additional dealers in the outlying In Italy suburban areas. The ads will then be placed in such periodicals as

Bondy said that an informal tally of dealers represented in the Association indicated that business in New York and environs was off close to 30 per cent on Christmas merchandise. This was because of way for personal appearance tours "too many Christmas records," acby the artists later in the year. cording to Bondy.

a close liaison among dealers in has enjoyed a healthy share of the a Many Splendored Thing," and the area, the Association had de- Italian market. Its Robin Luke "Please," by Ray Conniff; "Anatveloped what it calls "The Hits- disk of "Suzy Darlin'," according omy of a Murder," and "Flirtbird," ville Reporter," a weekly compila- to Bailey, has held the No. 1 spot by Duke Ellington; and "Good-

## Prize Winners

NEW YORK - The winners of the Columbia Records sales performance contest and the window display contest for the firm's Bruno Walter - Beethoven albums, were announced this week by Bill Gallagher, sales chief. Contests were set to spur Columbia's new stereo waxings of the nine Beethoven Symphonies by Bruno Walter.

In sales performance Glenn Miller and Don Cooper, both of Des Moines, were chosen top salesman and top sales manager respectively. Bill Hamilton, owner of the Humpty Dumpty Playland in St. Louis was the winning dealer. These winners each received a Columbia radio - phono console set. Pug Pagliara, district manager of the winning St. Louis-Des Moines-Minneapolis area, and branch manager Joe Petralia of the well promoted New York area, both received cameras as awards. Runner-up salesman in 11 sales districts and 40 runner-up dealers in 40 distributorship areas also received cameras.

## Japan-Made **33** Singles

TOKYO - Nippon Columbia announced plans to release a series of seven-inch stereo 331/3 r.p.m. singles early in 1960. This is the same new type of single disk, announced last summer in the United States by Columbia Records. The is invading Italy with a full-scale American Columbia firm also expromotional and merchandising pects to release a group of the campaign to back up Pat Boone, disks in January.

Special six - color labels have Vaughn. Drive will be launched been prepared for the records and early in 1960 and will pave the color-illustrated sleeves will be used. Included in the initial release will be "The Battle of New According to the label's inter- Orleans," and "All for the Love of a Bondy said that an informal tally national director Jim Bailey, Dot Girl," by Johnny Horton; "Love Is

## AD MEN MAY BE TOP TARGET ON PAYOLA

Continued from page 1

record companies and distributors also appeared to remove some of the blame from broadcast industry.

Spotlight veered toward advertiser blame during FCC hearings when FCC hearing counsel Ashbrook Bryant asked TV code review board chairman, Donald H. McGannon: "Have networks in effect abdicated program control to advertisers? And as a practical matter, isn't it necessary that much of network responsibility be delegated to sponsor and advertiser and individual licensee?"

see their programming - within responsibility in quiz frauds, paypractical limits, and could possibly ola and programming a thoro in- tion of best-selling singles and LP's on Italy's pop charts for the past night Irene," and "On Top of Old

needed to come under FCC regulation. Counsel Bryant suggested that such responsibility might be the New York Sunday Times. placed on the TV code administration, and the exchange ended on an amicable note.

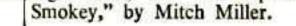
A recent editorial blast by the Voice of Labor, the "AFL-CIO News," also hits Madison Avenue as a factor in undermining broadcast morale. The labor news editorial in its December 19 issue hopes the Harris (D., Ark.) committee will give the whole ques-McGannon insisted nets do over- tion of broadcaster and advertiser

possibility that networks per se

artists on the chart this week include Conway Twitty, Bob Beckham, Johnny Cash, Wink Martinconclave of dealers from all suburdale, Carl Dobkins and Brenda ban New York territories would be Lee. held here at an undisclosed loca-In the LP field, Marty Robbins' "Gunfighter's Ballads" (which initially introduced his best selling single "El Paso"), showed up this developed for use prior to the week for the first time on the best Christmas holiday period, which selling monophonic LP chart in the

#### do more-but he bristled at the vestigation. (See separate story.)

(Continued on page 32) five months.







NEW... Special Timely Art and Copy Theme for Page One of Every Issue!

## 10 Big Colorful Issues of 1960

## IMPROVED Best-Seller Charts

Dealers: Place Your Order NOW... TODAY!

## **CAPSULE DESCRIPTIONS**

of the outstanding albums of the past month

**30 OR MORE** Full-Color Album Pix and Captions Thruout Each Issue!

AUDITION, Billboard Bldg., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

I want to increase my profits from album sales. Enter my order for each new edition (10 a year) of AUDITION as follows.

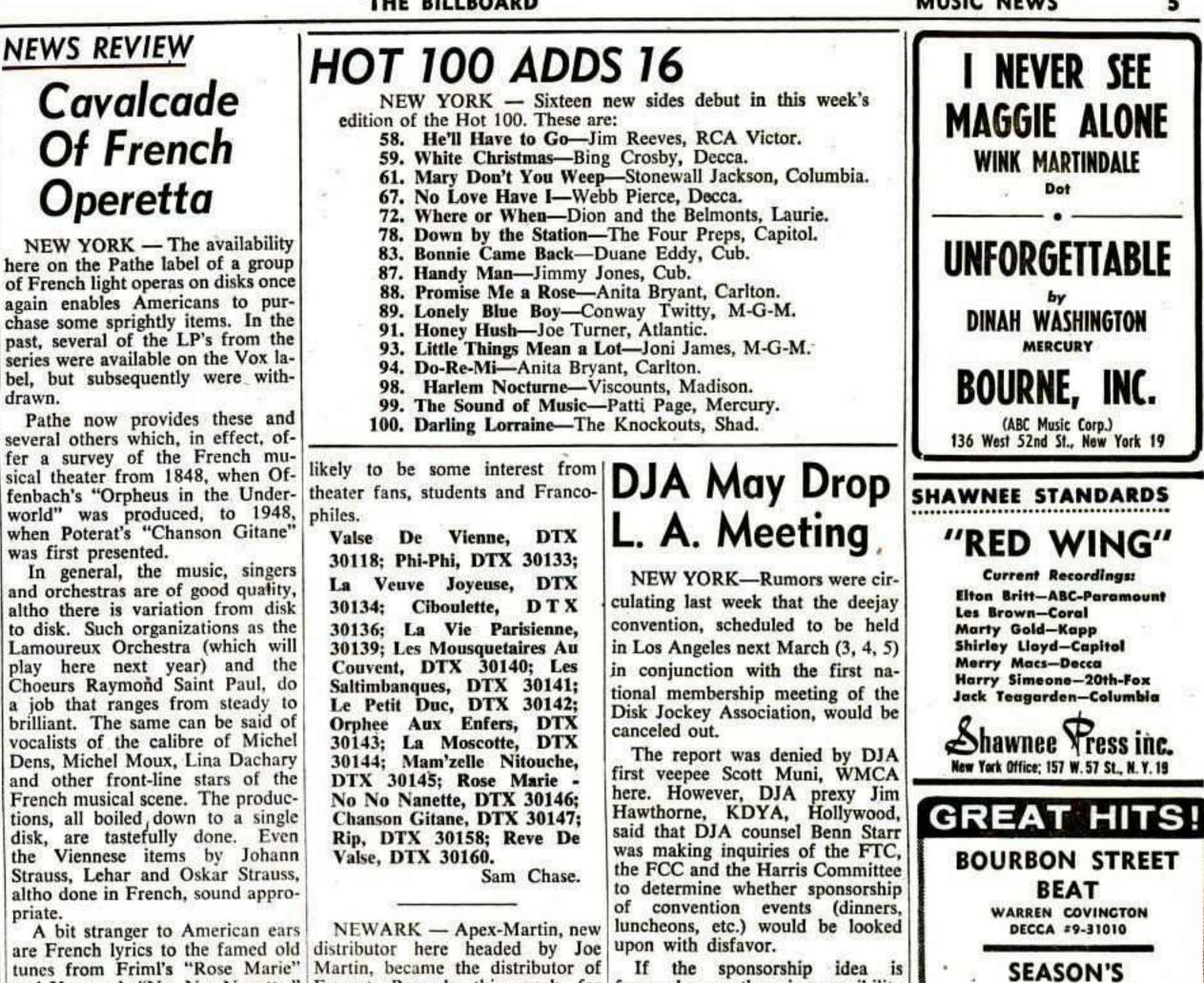
						MY	PROFIT	
N	0.	OF	COPIES	MY	COST	(at 15c	cover prie	(0)
1	)	20	copies	\$	2.00		.\$1.00	
1	)	40	copies	\$	3.60		.\$2.40	
1	)	80	copies		6.40		\$5.60	
1	)	100	copies	\$	7.50		.\$7.50	
(	)	200	copies	\$1	2.00	9c on	each co	PY
SIG	NE	D	1.24		14		-	-
STO	RE	_	11.1		-	1	220	-
ADI	DRI	ESS_	<u></u>	ta	202		1	- 55
CIT	Y_	-				STATE		1
			Real Property lies	Please	include	postal a	one	



AGENTS,

GREETINGS

MITCH MILLER



Join the many Show Business leaders who find this modern, centrally located building ideally suited to their needs. Efficient office layouts in Single or Multiple units . . . only minutes from clubs, theatres, fine restaurants and shops, hotels ... convenient to all transportation ... ample parking facilities.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

王王王王王王

24-hour service-7 days a week. Air Conditioning optional.

**Subleases** available

Contact

CHAS. G. GREEN 203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 1 RAndolph 6-3542



THEATRICAL MANAGERS, REPS . . . locate at the center of SHOW BUSINESS in Mid-America drawn. O3)N. WABASH AVENUE

Pathe now provides these and several others which, in effect, offer a survey of the French musical theater from 1848, when Offenbach's "Orpheus in the Underworld" was produced, to 1948, when Poterat's "Chanson Gitane" was first presented.

In general, the music, singers and orchestras are of good quality, altho there is variation from disk to disk. Such organizations as the Lamoureux Orchestra (which will play here next year) and the Choeurs Raymond Saint Paul, do a job that ranges from steady to brilliant. The same can be said of vocalists of the calibre of Michel Dens, Michel Moux, Lina Dachary and other front-line stars of the French musical scene. The productions, all boiled down to a single disk, are tastefully done. Even the Viennese items by Johann Strauss, Lehar and Oskar Strauss, altho done in French, sound appropriate.

A bit stranger to American ears and Youman's "No, No, Nanette," Everest Records this week for frowned upon, there is a possibility each show sharing one side of a Northern New Jersey. In addition that plans for a general deejay

single disk But "Indian Love Call" to Everest Anex also added two convention may be abandoned-

2.	* ENOCH LIGHT	in French can sound charmingly other new lines, Winter Records, due to the costs involved-but the	IA #48888
*	Grand Award 45-1035 MILLS MUSIC, INC.	While none of these is ablico de-todened instructional determined here tends to hold its hadonal inclinet.	UBLISHERS ORPORATION

ONE IN A SERIES OF INDUSTRY PERSONALITY STATEMENTS



**GUY LOMBARDO**, Capitol Records artist and entertainer, says . . .

"By reading The Billboard, I can easily spot the trends..."

I regard reading The Billboard each week as necessary as eating three meals each day. It is my way of keeping up with things. At a quick glance, I know which tunes are the national favorites, and I can then judge which of them to add to my book. At the same time, by reading The Billboard I can easily spot the trends, and this has often proved to be a valuable aid during recording sessions, etc.

Of course, The Billboard also helps me keep track of my friends in the business-through reading The Billboard I know of their new affiliations, their successes, their failures and their whereabouts.





MUSIC NEWS

PAUL EVANS'

NEXT RECORD

IS A

SMASH!

#### CONCERT REVIEW

### Fine Stravinsky, Berlioz Readings

Two works performed at concerts in New York during the past week deserve new recordings. One, it is understood, will be made and issued by Columbia Records. The other should certainly bear consideration by the same firm.

The work which will be waxed is a new version of Igor Stravinsky's "Les Noces," conducted by the composer. This will be the latest of a number of his major efforts which Stravinsky has conducted for the label, and will be the first stereo version in the catalog-a happy situation for the disposition of the musical forces will make for dramatic two-channel reproduction.

The work was performed Sunday (20) at Town Hall as the piece de resistance of the first of four concerts held under Columbia Records' auspices. At the four pianos, were the composer pianists Samuel Barber, Aaron Copland, Lukas Foss and Roger Sessions. Vocalists were Mildred Allen, Elaine Bonazzi, Regina Sarfaty, Loren Driscoll and Robert Oliver. The forcefulness of this work, which offers Stravinsky's impressions of a peasant wedding, was brought home pointedly by the composer on the podium, to the standing acclaim of the audience.

The other work referred to was Berlioz's Christmas oratorio, "L'Enfance du Christ," which was performed for the ninth successive year at Carnegie Hall by the Little Orchestra Society led by Thomas Scherman. A performance by the group once was in the Columbia catalog but was deleted some time back. As performed on Monday (21), with Czech basso Jan Rubes and contralto Florence Kopleff working with baritone Martial Singher and tenor Leopold Simoneau (both veterans of the earlier waxing), the group offers a telling performance of a lovely and almost un-Berliozian work, one which deserves a stereo outing.

Sam Chase.

## **TEEN MERCHANDISING IN NOVEL DISK HOOK-UP**

NEW YORK - In a move to shirt dress featuring press-on photo keep up with the rapidly changing decals of Bobby Darin, Ricky Nelpop singles record field, Abbey-Teens is manufacturing an \$8.95

Last Week's **Singles Sales**  son, Frankie Avalon, Fabian, Dick Clark and Tommy Sands. The dress, styled for sub-teens (10-13) is said to be one of the hottest new items on the teen market.

Heretofore it has been difficult for the dress manufacturers to cash

## **Editor Offers Payola Curbs**

NEW YORK - In a blast against payola, Roy Anderson, editor of two educational music magazines, (Music Guide and Choral & Organ Guide) opined: "Most Washington agencies are babes in the woods, seeking the proverbial needle in the haystack when it comes to understanding the music business."

Anderson made three suggestions for "removing areas of temptation from radio and TV broadcasting." Broadcasters, he said, must be required by law to submit sworn statements of programs using any types of music to an impartial agency, making such information available to the public and to the owners of copyrighted music.

He also avowed that broadcasters should be required "by law" to take quarterly polls of musical interests of listeners, with result going to "an impartial local Citizen Music Committee, comprised of persons representing a broad scale of musical tastes, jazz, rock and roll, classical music, sacred, standards, etc." This committee would "analyze poll results and submit quarterly reports to local broadcasters covering true percentages of local musical tastes-upon which information broadcasters can schedule balanced programs of music according to actual listener preferences."

Anderson referred to recent Billboard stories about deals made by publishers to establish monopolies for their music on TV quiz shows. The editor opined that "the roots" of the payola bribery system "lie

Another Billboard Record / Phono Dealer

... look for it right after New Years!

HEISS APPLIANCE 4057 AACHER AVE CHICAGO 32 ILL 6320 0530

## Weiss Appliance

The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer . . .

- ... is essentially a appliance/record/phono store
- ... offering both records and albums
- . . . handles phonographs selling from \$19.95 to \$700.00

... has been reading Billboard for more than 12 years.

## FOR SALE



Pan Am World on Wrigley Plaza,

The largest inflatable Globe on the Globe . The 41/2-story-high nylon balloon "Theater of the Stars" . Pan Am's gold-medal-winning **Brussels Fair Exhibit.** 

#### Exhibit includes:

- · 52-foot diameter, vinyl-coated, nylon globe complete with mooring fixtures.
- · 3-two-H.P., 220-single-phase motor blowers to maintain internal pressure.
- · 1-21/2-H.P. gas-driven stand-by engine and blower.
- 1—ten-ton Worthington air conditioner. 12—4 X 5 foot shadowboxes for display use.
- 9-35-mm. slide projectors.
- Planetarium projector including control panel for stars, sunset and dawn effects. · Complete sound system.
- · 2 steel revolving doors.
- Complete with ground tackle and packing cases.

A showman's dream - a mobile theater to seat 120 or stand 200 which can be transported in a trailer. Always frontpage news in every city.

Perfect for transient shows, industrial exhibits or mobile theater. A \$26,000 value. Priced for quick sale, FOB Los Angeles. Wire or phone your offer to Pan American World Airways

## Tops for UA

NEW YORK - United Artists reports that last week sales for singles was the highest in its history. The label currently has three big chart sides, headed by "You Got What It Takes" by Marv Johnson. The other chart items are "Love Potion No. 9" by the Clovers and "I'll Walk the Line" by Don Costa.

The diskery has also been getting strong orders on "Dream Concerto" by Ferrante and Teicher, "The Village of St. Bernadette" by Rosemary June, "Evening Star" by the Jamies and "Everybody's Going" by Eddie Hooland.

UA has started a new monthly album subscription for radio stations and deejays. Under the new plan subscribers will be supplied LP's each month. Subscribers Ariz. Firm must agree to a minimum of 50 albums per year for a cost of \$50. The albums may be either stereo or monaural.

## Carnall New Cash Mgr.

HOLLYWOOD-Singer Johnny Cash has named Stewart Carnall as his new manager, and has established offices for his Johnny Cash Enterprises at Sherman Oaks, Calif. Music Corporation of America will continue to represent the singer for motion pictures and television.

Carnall has been in personal management for the past six years and has booked Cash's road appearances for much of that time.

"Audience response to Johnny's many TV appearances, both on variety and dramatic shows, have made him one of the most indemand singers in the business, for personal appearances," Carnall declares. "During the past eight months, he has toured nine different countries and 42 States, appearing before a combined audience of well over 2,000,000 pay- the sales meeting adjourned Friday

in on pop record merchandising. They have to work so far ahead that by the time a new model is finally put on the market there is a strong danger that merchandising tie-up made several months ago may feature an artist that the kids no longer dig.

However, by utilizing photodecals (which girls press on-with an iron-on the pockets of the dress) Abbey-Teens can stay within a few weeks of the latest disk trend merely by shipping stores a new package of photo-decals. The gimmick also has appeal for teenagers with more than one disk idol since they can change the decals on the dresses at will.

## Conn Buys

ELKHART, Ind. - Acquisition of the Best Manufacturing Company of Nogales, Ariz., was announced this week by C. G. Conn, Ltd., of Elkhart.

To begin functioning January 4, 1960, the Nogales plant will operate as the "Pan American Instrument Company," Leland B. Greenleaf, Conn president, disclosed this week at a sales meeting of the

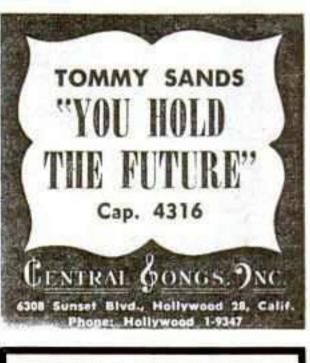
firm's district managers here. For the time being, production at Nogales will be confined to a student - priced alto saxophone. Conn's Elkhart plant also manufactures a line of student saxophones.

In a recent statement issued jointly with Richard W. Boose, president of Artley, Inc., Mr. Greenleaf announced an agreement for the purchase of the total output of Artley flutes.

Greenleaf told the 18 district managers and others at the meeting that Conn sales for 1959 have exceeded the 1958 volume by 201/2 per cent. Rapid movement of merchandise has left inventories at a record low, he said.

Held in Conn's main offices here,

in present methods of performing rights society credit-earning operations."



### WANTED

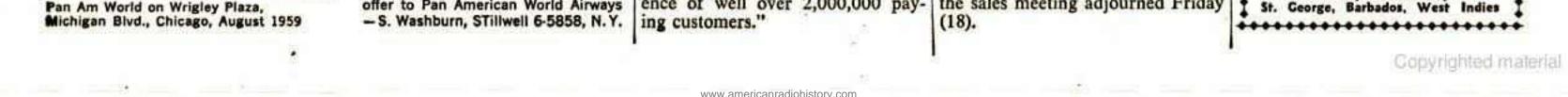
Leading independent record manufac-turer with wide diversification of quality, low priced and other lines, requires two (2) aggressive, experienced Salesmen, One for the Midwest and one for the South, Southwest, Car necessary, Should be widely acquainted with the distributors, rack merchandisers and whole-salers in allied industry. Promotionally minded. Excellent opportunity and growth potential. Our personnel know of this ad,

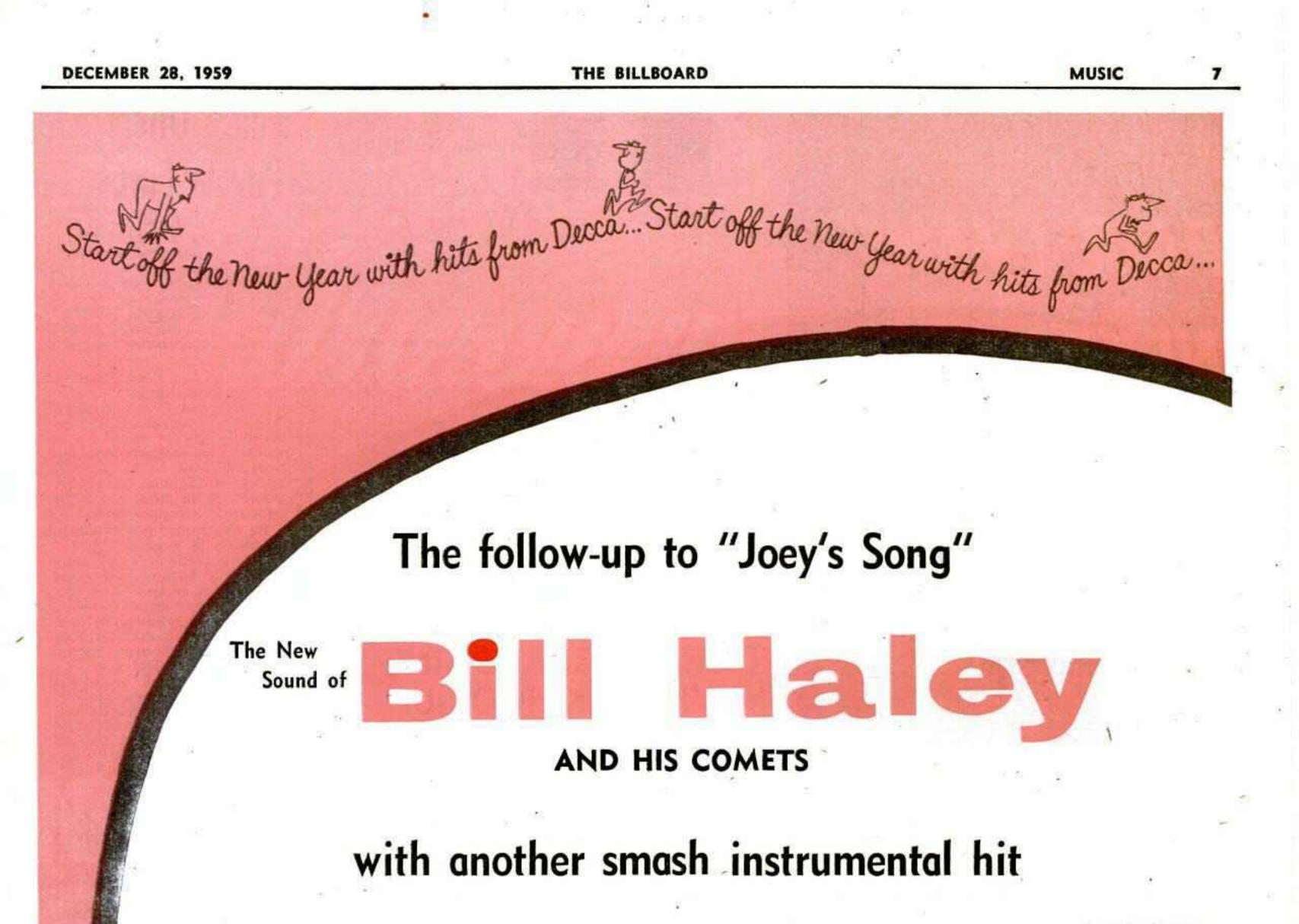
**BOX 254** 

THE BILLBOARD

1564 Broadway New York, N. Y.







# PUERTO RICAN PEDDLER

## **DECCA 31030**

SKOKIAAN

and

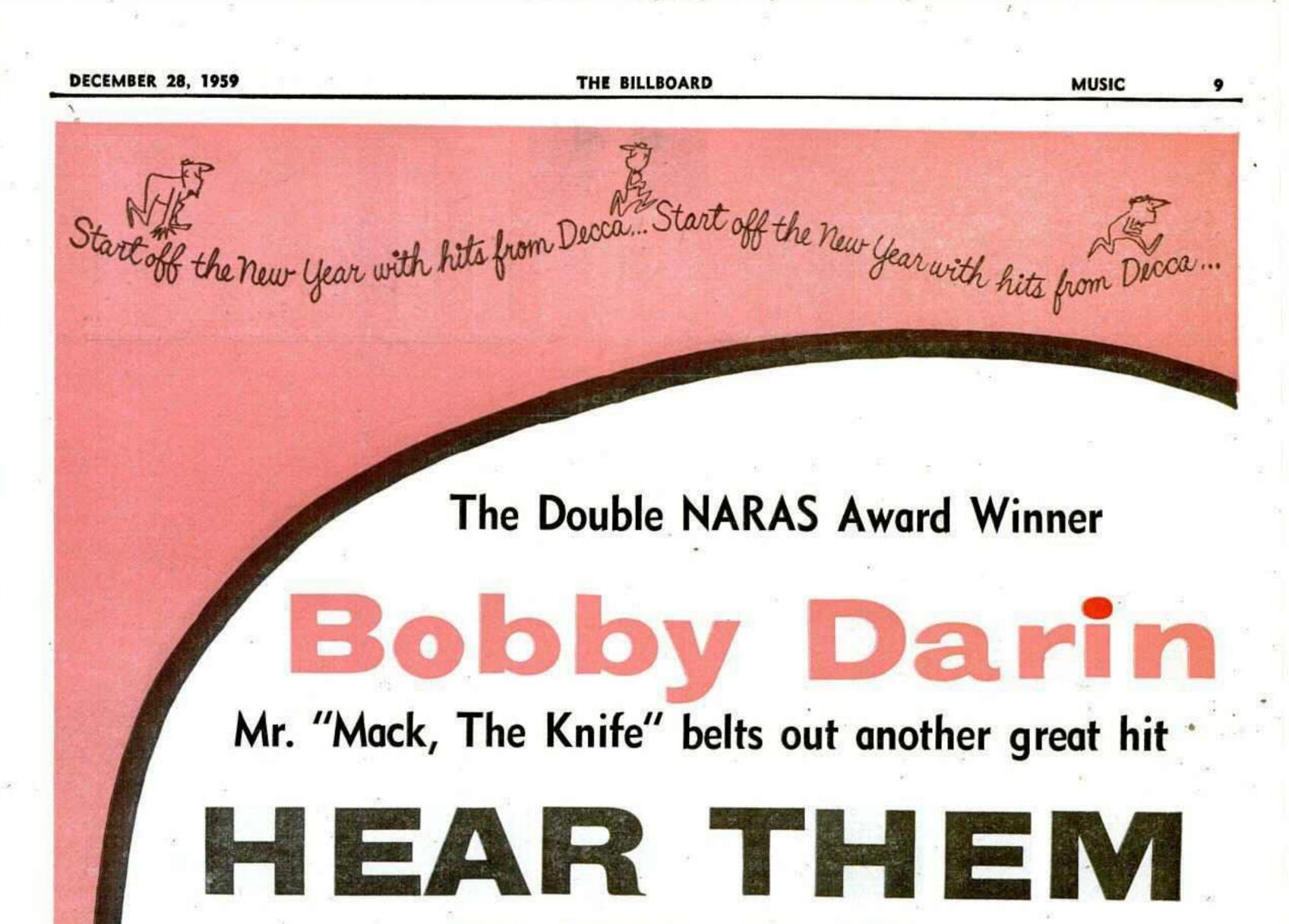


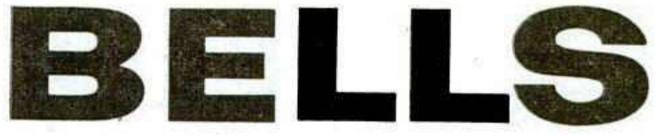


MUSIC **DECEMBER 28, 1959** THE BILLBOARD Start off the New year with hits from Decca... Start off the New year with hits from Decca ... Right off his hit, "Just As Much As Ever" Beckham Bo delivers another smash









and

## THE GREATEST BUILDER

**DECCA 30031** 



This One



10 MUSIC	THE BILLBOARD	DECEMBER 28, 1959
Start off the new y	par with hits from Coral Start off the new y	Kar
		" " Coral
Am	erica's Singing Sweethearts	
	THE	
McG	uire Sist	ers
C2.V	with a sure fire smash	
3 10 10		

# DANGEROUSLY

## and LOVERS LULLABYE CORAL 62162

You'll generate extra sales when you display this full color sleeve

The McGuire Sisters

LIVIN' DANGEROUSLY

LOVERS LULLABYE





COMPONENTS PHONOGRAPHS •

AUDIO NEWS

RADIOS TAPE RECORDERS

THE BILLBOARD

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

Communications to 1564 Broadway. New York 36, N. Y.

## **Audio Feedback**

#### **1960 CRYSTAL BALL DEPARTMENT**

This is the season for crystal gazing, and it's hard to resist the temptation. So, here's a dealer-angled rundown of the 1960 sales situation on a number of key fronts:

Packaged stereo. The total number of units dealers will sell next year may increase anywhere from 10 per cent to 20 per cent, and in some mediumpriced, highly styled lines as much as 40 per cent to 50 per cent.

Component stereo. The percentage gain should be about equal, with large dealers stepping up their efforts to crack the non-audiophile consumer market with local promotions and advertising.

Tape cartridge stereo. An interesting dark horse for 1960. Earliest units will start moving in sales, althe the market is not unlike that of color TV as regards consumer interest.

Stereo radios. Another dark horse in the otherthan-AM-FM realm. By next March, the FCC will have heard the arguments concerning on-air tests. If standards are set, new stereo radios may be coming down the dealer pipelines by fall.

FM car radios. They're here now, albeit limited to a few models. If the auto industry repeats its 1959 production goal, there'll be a market of some 6,000,-000 new cars. Even a fraction of that is a good FM radio market.

Portable radios. The Japanese (see below) have grabbed a good 40-60 per cent of the U.S. total in small transistorized sets. Leading U. S. electronics firms will be giving them plenty of competition, however, with new U. S.-made models.

Giving the crystal its final polish, it's time to put it back in the little velvet box, except for one thought, strictly leftfield at the moment. Earlier this year, ex-NBC-TV producer David Lown, just returned from a trip to Europe to set up some video-taping operations, told us of a quick look he'd had at a development that may ultimately have an important role in phono retailing.

Lown had visited the West German firm of Siemens, a sort of General Electric of Germany and distributor there of Ampex products. Officials there had

## Predicts '60 Tape Set Hype

CHICAGO - A 25 per cent all-industry increase in tape recorder sales, has been predicted by Irving Rossman, prexy of the Pentron Corporation, leading tape recorder manufacturer here. At the same time, Rossman predicted an even more accelerated sales growth for Pentron, in view of the 1959 figures thru November, which showed tape machine sales 85 per cent up over the previous year.

Among the factors involved, according to Rossman, were what he called "a stronger consumer demand late in '59," indicating "a continuing upward surge in tape recorder sales that will gain added strength as the new year progresses." He pointed also to "practically unanimous stabilization within the tape recorder industry" as another element of the picture.

"Late in '58 and early in '59," Rossman said, "tape sales were hurt by three factors: first, the general slump in the economy; second, the premature introduction of the tape cartridge which tended to confuse dealers and consumers, and third, the advent of stereo records. All of these deterrents are behind us now."

#### GIVEAWAY GIMMICK

## **Stereo Buyer Now** Wants Brand Names

#### **Dallas Dealer Finds Most Prospects Demand Specific Trademark or Else**

#### By ROBERT LATIMER

DALLAS - Where during the earlier days of stereo merchandising brands apparently meant less than in selling basic appliances, the public has definitely come around to demanding well-known names and guarantees in every type of stereo equipment, according to Titche - Goettinger Company, of Dallas.

Whereas only a year or two ago, when stereo first came along, the average customer listened for the tone and sound reproduction of stereo equipment, and bought on the store's recommendations, irrespective of brands, almost every prospect now demands a specific name, and "won't be satisfied with anything else."

Consequently, whenever the big Dallas store stages a Stereophonic Show, usually during the fall months of the year, instead of making it general, a series of five separate days are set up, each honoring one of the major stereo lines carried in stock. During

the day reserved for each line, all other brands are de-emphasized, while the featured brand gets the limelight up front in the department, the benefit of a separate quarter to half-page newspaper ad, with all literature, in-department displays, and similar assets being built around the single brand.

11

That this works out can be seen from the fact that over-all attendance for the last five-day show occurred when all lines were simultaneously displayed, two years before. Demonstrations carried out every two hours, always on a specific brand, brought such a "different set of faces" that it was obvious that each group represented the following of the specific brand involved.

A closer investigation showed prospects had experienced exceptionally good luck with a radio, a television set, or even white goods appliances in the same brand as the stereo equipment being featured. Few of the people attracted by a brand promotion were there for more than one day, indicating that they were "anything but openminded" when it came to buying stereo.

Inasmuch as Titche-Goettinger buys all of its stereo inventory in depth by brand, so that it isn't necessary to "switch" the customer

#### shown Lown something they were just fooling around with-a miniaturized TV tave recorder designed for the semi-pro and home market.

As our friend recalled the device, it might be compared roughly to home movies. With the aid of a portable .TV camera, you went out in the backyard and shot TV tape footage of the kiddies. Then, you went into the house, plugged the camera-playback into an accessory jack on your TV set, and became your own David Susskind. RCA has talked of a similar idea.

Two elements of the proposed German device, however, are worth noting. For one thing, the unit Lown reported he saw, admittedly experimental, was designed to work with standard quarter-inch audio tape at a normal rate of speed. For another, Siemens executives auggested that it just might be used, some day, as a playback for packaged TV tapes of musical numbers and operatic performances sold as albums and audio tapes are today. Just think about that for awhile.

#### IF YOU CAN'T LICK 'EM, ETC.

Some dealers may be interested to note that it's possible to get in on the Japanese electronics invasion of the U.S. financially. Tokyo Shibaura Electric Company, better known as Toshiba, is due to increase its capitalization next month (part of the firm's celebration of its 85th year) to a new high of \$70 million.

On January 14, stockholders of record September 30 will be offered the right to subscribe to six additional shares for each 10 held at the rate of some 70 cents a share. About 10 per cent of the Toshiba stock is held in the U. S. (several exchanges trade in it), and General Electric's International Division alone owns something like 7.2 per cent of it. Profits of Toshiba in the export market in 1958 were-dig this -about \$20 million.

Toshiba, incidentally, is taking a leaf from the marketing book of major American firms, recently launching its first consumer study in Japan with the aid of U. S.-trained researchers. "No tremendous differences" were found between the interests of Japanese consumers and American buyers in the home electronics field, with Japanese families wanting pretty much the same line-up of gadgets in their homes, and with Japanese women quietly appreciating their new-found leisure time.

#### MORE WALL STREET INTELLIGENCE

There's been a trend lately among large U. S. distributor-dealers in audio components, package goods, records, etc., to launch public issues. Latest proposal comes from Lafayette Radio Electronics Corporation, which hopes to sell 275,000 common-stock shares (proposed price: \$5 per share) in the near future. Chicago's Allied Radio and New York's Hudson Radio

& TV are already in the same financial act. THOUGHT FOR THE SEASON

A recent issue of Time noted an event which proves that it's a wise dealer who knows his holiday stock. Llewellyn M. Culbert of Milwaukee shoplifted a portable phono from a local dealer, but made the prize mistake of returning it to

## **Stereo Set Bait**

**Free Disk Handout** 

fering a record player customer a is inclined to feel that stereo rechandful of free records in a casual ords are a little too limited to make way, as soon as he announces that the buy worth while now. he wants to buy a phonograph, is a far-reaching "gimmick" which applied -in the form of the free sells stereo phonographs almost 10 to one at Cohen Music Company, here.

as a premium, and, in fact, are that the store is anxious to get rid seldom ever mentioned until the of its non-stereo records! customer has made up his mind as to the model of phonograph which he wants to buy. Then, however, the records are "tossed into the picture," in a casual way which usually mystifies the customer.

the salesman has attempted to flect as to whether the standard sell his customer on the idea of high-fidelity phonograph is the best buying a stereo phonograph at the buy after all. It isn't unusual, as same, or a slightly higher price. a matter of fact, for a young cus-Frequently, it has been found, the tomer who has already stubbornly prospect is "a little afraid of ster-

MONTGOMERY, Ala. - Of- eo," doesn't fully understand it, and

That's when the "clincher" is handful of records. At the same time they are being handed over, the salesman explains that "stereo The records are not being offered is the music of the future," and

This, understandably, has a resounding effect on modern-minded customers who certainly do not want to invest in something which may very well become obsolete in the very near future. So, his None of this takes place until usual reaction is to stop and re-(Continued on page 32)

## **IHFM Cancels Hi-Fi** Show in Washington L. A. Show

Washington High Fidelity Show to over the alleged extra cost of \$60 be held here in March, 1960, have per exhibitor to meet safety rules been cancelled by the Institute of was the only "unreasonable" as-High Fidelity Manufacturers. The pect of the situation. IHFM said the high cost of complying with District of Columbia's back into solo production of hi fi big-name guests. strict safety code made it prohibitive for show to go on at the National Guard Armory.

of five hi fi shows held here, and retained as consultant to the IHFM on the 1960 show, said, "It is my hope that the Institute, for the good of the industry, will reconsider its illconceived decision."

Commenting from Mexico, where particular have "operated five times for more than 70 per cent of the he is currently in business, Rogers without incurring so much as a available space at the Pan Pacific disagreed with the IHFM that stubbed toe," among the large Auditorium, site of the show, which

WASHINGTON — Plans for a reasonable. He felt that quibbling

shows, if the IHFM insists on withdrawing from the Washington area, "cited last year as the highest M. Robert Rogers, past master per capita high fidelity and stereo market in the world." Rogers said that previous hi fi exhibitions, as well as some 25 to 30 other events records are made and actual live scheduled annually at the Armory, seemed to prosper under the safety requirements. The hi fi shows in that 68 exhibitors have signed up

who wants to pay more or less for his equipment, the "brands approach" has proven the most profitable avenue to stereo profits.

## EIA Sees '60 **Business Up**

WASHINGTON - "Growing public awareness of the availability of extremely high quality homereproduced music will contribute significantly to an increase of more than 10 per cent in consumer business," in electronic equipment for 1960, the Electronics Industry Association said last week. Among other cheerful statistics, EIA noted that in 1959, radio manufacturers enjoyed their best year since the post-war boom of the late 1940's.

Overall, the consumer segment of the electronics industry snapped back from a \$100 million decline during the recession year of 1958, to set a new all-time high with a 28 per cent sales increase, in 1959, the Association notes. Manufacture of electronic consumer products totaled more than \$2 billion in 1959.

## Live Talent for

HOLLYWOOD-The 1960 Los Angeles high fidelity music show will feature live entertainment, intermingled with the highs and lows of the latest audio equipment being demonstrated. Also expected Rogers noted that he will go are appearances by a number of

On the bandstand at the show will be Dave Wierbach and his Dixieland Band. Another attraction will be the demonstration of Audio Fidelity Records which will feature an exhibit of how stereo recording sessions.

At latest report, it was indicated





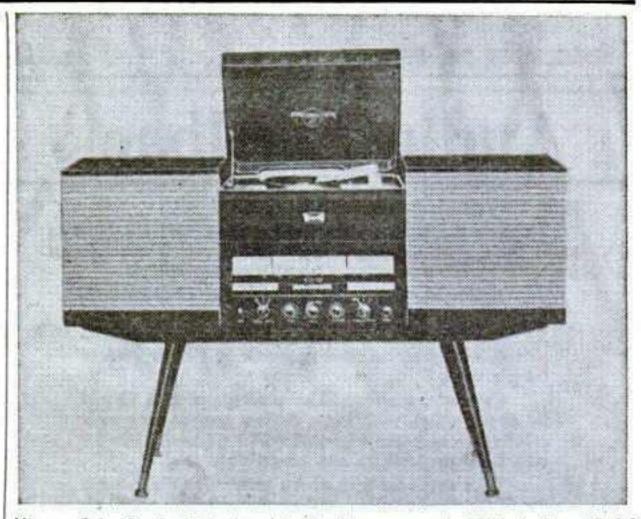


AUDIO NEWS 12

#### **DECEMBER 28, 1959**

# **RAYMOND MASSEY** Reads ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S **Own Writings and Speeches on** AUDIO BOOK 16 rpm Records!

To many a film- and theatre-goer, Raymond Massey virtually is Abraham Lincoln. No better choice could be found to read Lincoln's own words in what is in effect the Great Emancipator's audible biography. It is a sensitive reading of 108 speeches, letters, notes, poems and miscellaneous writings chronologically arranged from the threshold of Lincoln's career at 23 to his



Nippon Columbia has introduced to the Japanese market this de luxe Model 531, full-stereo phonograph. Unit features built-in, two-band, two-tuner stereo amplifier, two speakers and legs. Selling price is \$105.55.

### NIPPON COL. TO DEBUT PHONO PROMO CAMPAIGN

stepped up with an interesting new sales promotion campaign built around three brand new stereo phono models just released to market.

The firm has launched a campaign in which every buyer of the high-end model of three new stereo phono sets will be given a special features two amplifiers, built-in, coupon. Later an extensive drawing will be held at which a flock of lucky winners will receive prizes from the company. According to a source here, winners "will hit the jackpot for Columbia products in- convertible to stereo play. Adaptor cluding one 17-inch TV set, three kits are available for conversion. 14-inch TV sets, six tape recorders, 50 FM tuners, 100 transistor radios and other items." The campaign runs from now until next January 20. The high-end unit introduced is model 531, a full-stereo, two-unit set, which features a DSC (different signal control) system, which eliminates cross-talk and reproduces stereo sound as originally re-

YOKOSUKA, Japan - As a re- | corded. Model is composed of a flection of the gathering stereo three-speed stereo player, built-in, boom here, Nippon Columbia has two-band, two-tuner stereo amplifier, two speakers and legs. The amplifier can receive stereo radio programs. This units sells for \$105.55.

> Another set, model 520, is designed for small room stereo listening and is styled to fit either Japanese or foreign decor. Unit two-band tuner, two speakers, stereo player and legs. An FM tuner can be connected. The unit carries an \$82.78 selling tag.

Model 111 is a monaural set,

last public address just three days before his death. From it emerges a living and very human Abraham Lincoln, a Lincoln still very much a force in modern America.

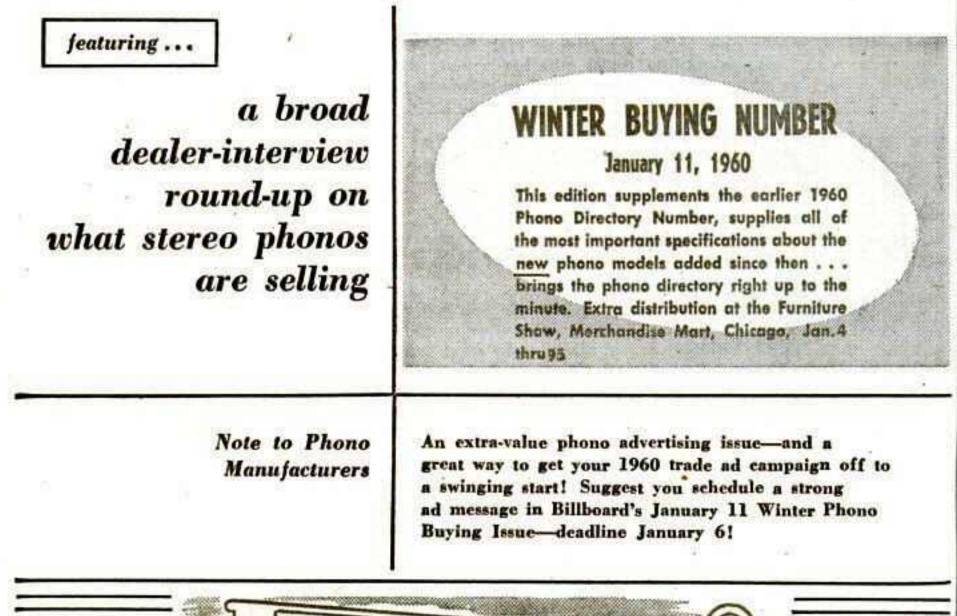
#### 8 Records - 71/2 Listening Hours - \$8.95

Audio Book 16 rpm records can be played on any four speed phonograph. Speed Reducer, \$1.95, adapts 331/3 rpm phonographs to play Audio Book Records.

Abraham Lincoln is an ever popular subject! Get set for steady sales! Call your Distributor or write -

### AUDIO BOOK COMPANY

ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN



Your key to

SALES RESULTS-

the advertising columns of

## Philco Debuts **Newest Stereo Console Unit**

PHILADELPHIA - Philco has debuted its latest stereo console unit, Model 1617, issued now as a supplement to its regular line of stereo single cabinet units.

The set is completely automatic, containing two six-inch woofers and two four - inch tweeters. The tweeters are contained in convertible speaker enclosures which allow for playing inside the cabinet or outside for a remote sound separation.

Earlier this year, Philco introduced what it calls the stereophone concept of tailor - made stereo. Detachable stereo - phone speakers for mid and high range frequencies make possible what is called "three dimensional sound separation." The new Model 1617 employs this concept. List price of the 1617 is \$159.95.

## IRAEC Adds Custom Plant

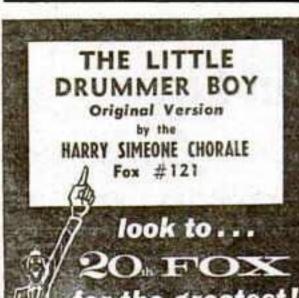
ELKHART, Ind .-- In conjunction with a program designed to supply the audiophile with a customized self-sustaining reel-to-reel tape recorder in its new Crown line, International Radio and Electronics Corporation here is building a new 24,000 square foot plant. Up to now, IRAEC could offer a cus-

The basic unit sells for \$43.89 by itself or for \$70.28 with adaptor kits.

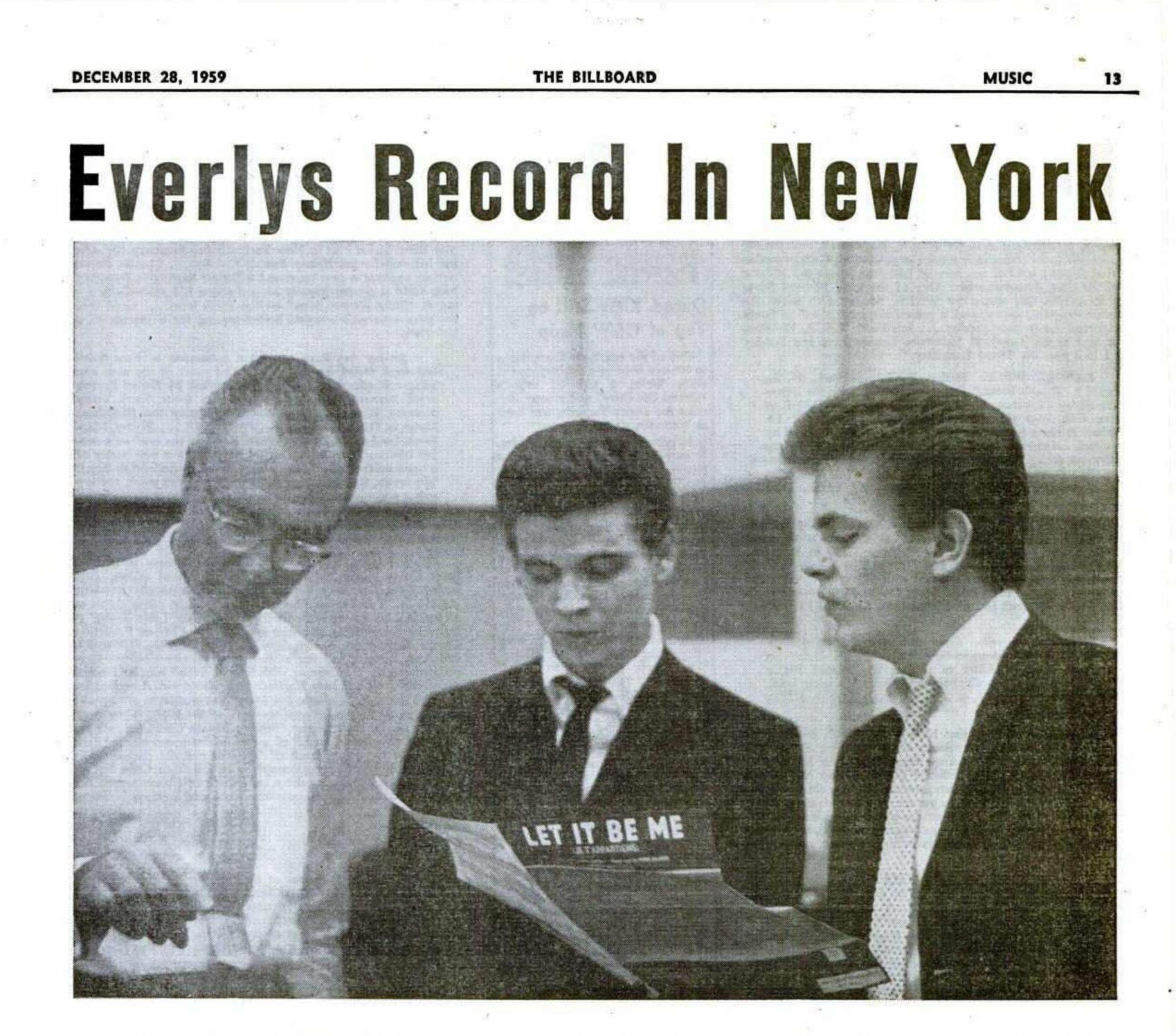
## **MI**, Textron Negotiating **Merger Deal**

TULSA, Okla .- Midwestern Instruments, local firm which divides its manufacturing facilities between production of the Magnecord tape recorder line and a line of professional technical electronic measurement instruments, this week was in the midst of negotiation with Textron Electronics, a mushrooming division of Textron, Inc., Providence, R. I. Textron, Inc., is a major firm in the textile field, which thru TE has branched out as a seeker-after electronics' manu-(Continued on page 32)









NEW YORK: This past week the Everly Brothers and Archie Bleyer again combined their talents and came up with a great new sound. The song—"LET IT BE ME"—written by M. Curtis, P. Delanoe and G. Becaud, and published by Leeds Music Corp.—was recorded in New York on December 15th. The orchestra, conducted by Archie Bleyer, was augmented with strings.

This is the first time the Everlys ever recorded outside of Nashville—and the first time they ever recorded with strings.

The flip side—"SINCE YOU BROKE MY HEART"—written by Don Everly and published by Acuff-Rose Publications—was recorded in Nashville on December 13th.

This new release by the "BEST POP VOCAL COMBINATION OF 1959" (Cashbox Poll) is already creating much interest in the trade. CADENCE 1376



MUSIC FEATURES

**VOX JOX** 

By JUNE BUNDY -

WNEW XMAS: Here's a followup report on Christmas activities of stations and deejays across the country last week.... Station WNEW, New York did not schedule any commercial announcements for 24 hours, beginning at 8 p.m., Christmas Eve. The outlet, thru general manager John V. B. Sullivan, donated the time as a gift to 24 community service organization. Each organization was alloted a total of one hour of free time during the 24-hour period for spot announcements. One of the most unusual Santa Claus interviews was staged by WNEW Sunday (20) when the station's news staff interviewed a policeman who posed as Santa Claus to foil a narcotics peddler.... Joe Ford, KNUZ, Houston, was a host at the Goodwill Industries headquarters last Sunday from 1 to 3 p.m. on "Good Turn Day."

PAYOLA WEEK: Station WNTA, Newark, N. J., staged a "Payola Week," December 14-24, with the Salvation Army Christmas Fund getting all the "loot." At least once each hour thruout each day of the week, WNTA invited listeners to send in record requests, accompanied by a check or money order for \$1 or more payable to the Salvation Army. Deejays participating included Paul Brenner, Bob Brown, Mike Woloson, Les Sand, Neal Van Ellis, Lee Arnold, Bill Kirby, Jerry Roberts, Ed Locke, Dick (Ricardo) Sugar, and George Tucker.

TEXAS YULE: Another charity drive was staged by WFAA, Dallas, which opened "Deejay Week" at the Salvation Army Christmas Cheer kettle house last week from 12:30 to 1:30 p.m. marking the third year WFAA and Norvell Slater have donated their services to the program. Teamed with Slater on opening day was Jerry Fuller, also of WFAA. Other Dallas deejay teams participating during the week included jocks from KBOX, KLIF, WRR, and KRLD.

Seven San Antonio, Tex., stations and their deejays participated in a day-long radio marathon in mid-December this year to raise \$6,000 to finance the annual Junior Chamber of Commerce Orphans' Christmas Shopping Tour. Stations included KENS, KCRO, KMAC, KONO, KITE, WOAI, and KTSA.

MYSTERY SANTA: Station KDKA, Pittsburgh, conducted a star-studded "Big K Mystery Santa Claus" contest during the holidays. Recording stars Doris Day, Perry Como, Pat Boone, Nat King Cole, Fabian, Patti Page, Bobby Darin, Johnny Mathis and Teddy Randazzo each recorded two greetings. On one cut the star in a disguised voice—said that he or she was the Mystery Santa. Listeners correctly identifying any of the personalities received 100 mystery prizes ranging in value from 49 cents to \$300. On Christmas Day, the stars' holiday greetings in their normal voices were aired by KDKA jocks. ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



#### Queen Kitty Still on Top of C&W Heap

One of the relatively few women to achieve fame as a country singer, Kitty Wells, a star of WSM's "Grand Ole Opry" and a recording artist for Decca Records, was born in Nashville August 30, 1919.

In private life Miss Wells is Mrs. Johnny Wright, wife of the senior member of the the popular c.&w. duo, Johnny and Jack. The Wrights have three children.

Miss Wells was signed by Decca in 1952 and her recording "It Wasn't God Who Made Honky-Tonk Angels," an answer song to Hank Thompson's "Wild Side of Life," was one of the top five country tunes of 1952. A few weeks ago Miss Wells signed a life-time contract with Decca.

Among her biggest waxings were "Paying for the Back Street Affair," "I'll Always Be Your Fraulein," "Searching," "Repenting"; "One by One," with Red Foley; "Oho, So Many Years" and "Make Believe," both with Webb Pierce; "Making Believe"; "Goodbye, Mrs. Brown," with Roy Acuff; "I Can't Stop Loving You" and "Change of Heart." Her latest record on the c.&w. charts is "Amigo's Guitar."

## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

#### New York

Paul Anka is now enjoying a vacation via a Caribbean cruise. ... The Modern Jazz Quartet is set for the Blackhawk in San Francisco starting March 4. ... Harry James and his ork, will play Basin Street East in New York starting February 10. Also on the bill will be the Kenny Burrell Combo.... Charlie Barnett is putting together a new band and will start touring in February.... Jack Gold is getting happily excited about Bill Darnel's new waxing of "Sixty Minute Man" on the Paris label.... Gold recently cut sides with all his artists before leaving for a Florida vacation last week.

Deejay Art Ford opened a restaurant in New York last week called Art Ford's.... The cover of the new Ella Fitzgerald album on Verve is an original by famed French artist Bernard Buffet, on commission from Verve prexy Norman Granz.... Tina Robin will play the Shoreham Hotel in Washington starting January 19.... Bryant Mayhams, head of Co-Ed Records, now out on the road on a deejay trip.... Synthetic Plastics is releasing a new series of albums on the Spin-O-Rama label called "Stradivari Strings." The series, four of which will be released this week, feature string arrangements of the music of famous composers.... Belgian music publisher Jacques Kluger returned to Europe last week after two weeks in the U. S., supervising his American operation.

Hubert Long, Roy Drusky's manager, informs us that Roy's latest Decca platter, "Another" is getting lots of action. Drusky authored the tune with Vic McAlpin.... The novelty standard of the 1920's, "I Never See Maggie Alone," will be released this week on the Dot label sung by Wink Martindale.... "Little Sister," published by Spier Music, has been cut by Cathy Carr on Roulette and Connie Stevens on Warner Bros.... Carol Bruce, Wilbur Evans and Jerry Lazarre will star at the Hotel Pierre's Cotillion Room's presentation of "An Evening With Harold Arlen" starting December 29 in New York. .... Judy Harriet's first release with American International Records, "Goliath, Big Man," has started to get action according to Al Simms, general manager of the label. Thrush was a member of the Walt Disney "Mickey Mouse Club" for two years. Firm has also waxed an LP of a Les Baxter composition "Barbarians," from the sound track of "Goliath and the Barbarians." ... Sid Seigel, head of Seeco Records, returned from Cuba last week after setting up recording dates for a flock of Cuban artists. Seigel will visit South American countries for Seeco waxings in January.

Bob Rolontz.

14

HOLIDAY GAB: Bob Hale, WMAY, Springfield, Ill., writes, "I don't know how it is in the rest of the country but in our little market we are getting more requests for religious Christmas (music) than we are for pop tunes. And this started about Thanksgiving. This is great music to play, but what do you follow with? Hale adds: "On Christmas Eve we will be doing a special show for the Coca-Cola people in place of the 'Hi Fi Club'. It will be a presentation of various Christmas traditions with word and song from around the world. Last year I did a similar show in Iowa and as program director was in a position to request albums from the distribs for the proper music, but this year, what with the payola problem, I don't dare ask for a thing. I'll probably sing the music myself."

Other holiday contests included a giant ham giveaway contest held by KVI, Seattle, whereby 10 hams a day, for 12 days, were given away by the station between December 11 and 22. Names were picked at random from local telephone directories and five names were read over the hour 10 times daily. The first KVI listener to call from each set of five names received a ham.

Wish bone contests were conducted by WDGY, Minneapolis, and KJR, Seattle. The annual Thanksgiving Turkey Wish Bone Decorating.contest, an annual event at WDGY, calls for listeners to decorate wish bones for Christmas and submit them as entries to the station. Prizes for the best decorated wish bones included a grand award of \$25 worth of toys.

The KJR contest, conducted by jockey Lee Perkins, also asked listeners to decorate turkey wish bones and send them into the station. Winning entries were a wish bone cushion ensconsed in pastel toned crochet and a pine-cone replica of a turkey, with wish bones for legs.

CHANGE OF THEME: New program director of KTLN, Denver, is Arch Andrews, formerly with KICN, Denver.... Bill Calder and Chuck Johnson have joined WEEI, Boston, in the 3-6 p.m. time slot.... Also at WEEI, Tom Russell will be heard from an hour earlier at 5:30 a.m.... Paul LaRiviere has joined KEX-FM in the 5 p.m. to midnight time slot.

Bert Cowlan, general manager-veepee of WBAI-FM, New York has resigned from that post, since the station has been given to Pacifica Foundation. He plans to stay in commercial radio.... New publicity-public relations staffer at WWDC, Washington, is Mary Duthie.

Robert Leder, veepee of RKO and general manager of WOR and WOR-TV, New York, will assume the new duties of division director of KHJ-TV, Los Angeles. He will also continue his present duties. Leder will visit the Los Angeles station early in January.... George Tucker, WNTA, Newark, N. J., has added an additional hour to his Friday night schedule, via new show, a live remote from the Olympic Bowling Lanes in Belleville, N. J. from 9:30 to 10:30 p.m. Tucker is now on the air seven



#### Canada's Dorothy Collins With German Tune

Dorothy Collins was born November 18, 1926, in Windsor, Ont. Her early years were spent in Canada where she finished her schooling.

The thrush got her professional start as singer with the Raymond Scott ork. A few years later she married Scott. In 1950 Miss Collins became singing star on TV's "Your Hit Parade." Since that time the canary has toured the United States and Canada many times. She is currently riding the Hot 100 with "Baciare, Baciare," a German song sung in Italian and English.

#### YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

**DECEMBER 25, 1954** 

- 1. Let Me Go Lover
- 2. Mr. Sandman
- 3. I Need You Now
- 4. Teach Me Tonight
- 5. The Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- 6. Papa Loves Mambo
- 7. Count Your Blessings
- 8. This Ole House
- 9. If I Give My Heart to You
- 10. Hold My Hand

#### **DECEMBER 24, 1949**

- 1. Mule Train
- 2. I Can Dream, Can't I?
- 3. A Dreamer's Holiday
- 4. Slipping Around
- 5. Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer
- 6. Don't Cry Joe
- 7. Dear Hearts and Gentle People
- 8. That Lucky Old Sun
- 9. The Old Master Painter

Cincinnati

Dick Pike, long one of the top platter spinners hereabouts, leaves his post at Station WNOP, Newport, Ky., the first of the year to go television via WJW, Cleveland, effective January 4. Bob Martin, WJW PD, was in town recently to audition local deejays for the job. . . . The Al Belletto Sextet, jazz crew, returned Tuesday (22) to Herman Kirschner's Piano Lounge downtown to remain thru January 16. . . . Roger Karshner, local Capitol Records sales manager, attracted considerable attention in the territory in recent weeks with a "really big" promotion in the form of a huge platter, five feet in diameter, to plug the firm's Christmas ditty, "The Happy Reindeer," by Dancer, Prancer and Nervous. . . . Vet songwriter Haven Gillespie is spending the holidays with friends here.

Pianist-singer Jacques Foti, who kicked up a storm with his entertaining in a recent three-week stand at the suburban Key Room here, opened Monday (21) at the Hucksters in the Parkway Hotel, 2100 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, for a six-week stand. He recently appeared on the Marty Fay and Fran Allison TV shows in the Windy City to plug his new Hanover Signature album, "Intimately Yours." He is also set for the "Playhouse Penthouse" TV-er and the Jack Eigen radio show in January. . . . Jack Larson (Fraternity) spent Christmas with friends in Detroit and then hit out for St. Louis, where he opens Monday (28) at the Tic Toc Club to remain thru February 12. Larson is currently plugging his brand-new release, "Drifting Down the River" b.w. "Autumn Heart." . . . Frank Hanshaw, GAC nabob in Miami Beach, Fla., flew into town Tuesday (22), accompanied by his wife, Jane, and son, Frank Jr., to spend the yule season with friends and relatives. Hanshaw formerly headed up the GAC set-up here.

Bill Sachs

#### Hollywood

Capitol Records is closely studying Columbia's seven-inch stereo LP's, and may well be the second label to issue stereo singles at the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> speed. According to Capitol artist-repertoire veepee Lloyd Dunn, Capitol is keenly interested in the development and is following Columbia's progress. Once a sufficient market has been developed, Capitol can be expected to enter this facet of the business.

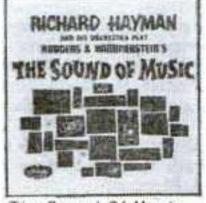
Paramount Pictures signed composer-conductor Bernard Herman to score "Psycho," the next Alfred Hitchcock chiller. Herman had scored Hitchcock's recent "North By Northwest." At the same lot, Sammy Cahn and Jimmy Van Heusen will pen the title tune to Ray Stark's "The World of Suzie Wong," to be filmed in Hong Kong early next year.

American Federation of Musician's Las Vegas Local 369 will sponsor a 75 piece symphony orchestra concert January 31 with all proceeds going to the Southern Nevada Music Fund. Concert will be staged in the Dunes Hotel's Arabian Room. Los Angeles' sax virtuoso Ralph Geri will be guest soloist with





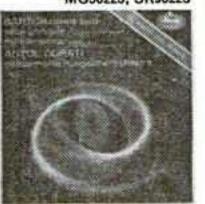
# 12% OFF on MONAURAL



Richard Hayman. MG20500, SR60177



Bloch: Concerto Grosso No. 1 & 2-Eastman-Rochester Sym. Hanson. MG50223, SR90223



Bartok: Dance Suite/Two Portraits — Philharmonia Hungarica, Dorati. MG50183, SR90183

.

## These 10 brilliant new releases Yours at 12½% or 22½% extra discount

Buy 10 Mercury Stereo and/or Monaural New January Releases (as illustrated) at this sensational extra discount, and this qualifies you to buy as many as 60 additional units from the regular catalog at the same fabulous  $22\frac{1}{2}\%$  extra discount on stereo and  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$  extra discount on monaural. Minimum order: 10 new January release units of any combination. Maximum order: Unlimited but must be based on 6 for 1 ratio. Plan starts immediately... Limited Time.

#### Deferred Payment Terms

Contact your Mercury salesman or Distributor



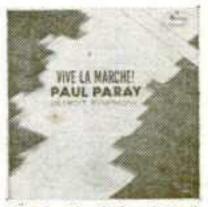
The Magic Of Sarah Vaughan-Sarah Vaughan, MG20438, SR60110



"Wagon Train" — Stanley Wilson Orchestra. MG20502, SR60179



Encore Of Golden Hits—The Platters. MG20472



Vive La Marchel — Detroit Symphony, Paray. MG50211, SR90211



Effective February 1, 1960 suggested list for Mercury Classical monaural will be \$4.98. You have an opportunity during this plan to stock the merchandise not only based on the suggested \$3.98 list, but upon the 1216% extra discount offered for monaural merchandise.





Stravinsky: Petrouchka — Minneapolis Sym., Dorati, MG50216, SR90216



clebanoff plays

Clebanoff Plays More Songs

From Great Films-Cleban-

harmonicats

Harmonicha Cha Cha-Harmonicats. MG20391, SR60061

erry murad's

off.

.

MG20483, SR60162

re songs fro

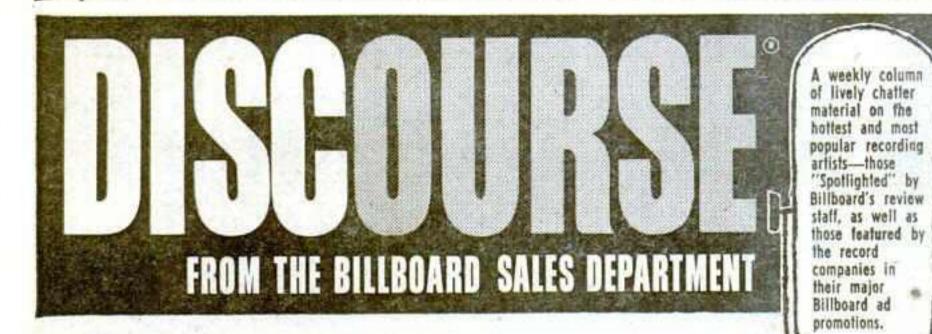
and have been as the second seco



MUSIC FEATURES

16

#### **DECEMBER 28, 1959**



WILLY ALBERTI, The Dutch singer who hit the American scene with Marina, has returned to Europe after a series of concert engagements here. He leaves behind him a new single. Li Per Le b-w Julia, a Billboard Pick on Epic Records, his new U. S. label. Both tunes are from his LP, Marina, and he sings them in Italian. Altho he is a native of Amsterdam, he has earned success singing Italian.

TONI ARDEN, Decca recording artist, filled the Persian Room of the Hotel Plaza in N.Y.C., to capacity at her opening there last week. Especially enjoyable was Miss Arden's The Village Of St. Bernadette, her newest on Decca. Her engagement runs through Christmas week. Miss Arden's father, a noted singer who performed frequently with the Metropolitan Opera, supervised her early musical training, which was aimed at her entering opera. Shortly after her father died, she decided to forego her operatic ambitions and aim for a career as a pop singer. The quality of Miss Arden's fine voice is displayed in her latest album. Besame.

ANITA BRYANT: Described as a "singing vision," the 19-year-old Oklahoma songstress, who scored with Till There Was You, holds more beauty queen titles than any other female singer. She was Miss Oklahoma and second runner-up to Miss America in 1958; Homecoming Queen at the U.S. Military Academy in 1958; and Queen of the Minneapolis Aquatennial in 1959. She hit the Hot 100 chart this week with two entries: Promise Me A Rose (a Star Performer) and Do Re Me. Cariton Records has released her first album titled Anita Bryant. The album contains many tasteful tunes. most of which are from recent Broadway shows: Hello, Young Lovers, Mr. Wonderful, Small World, Love Look Away, Blessings Of Love and The Party's Over, in addition to the two that made the Hot 100 this week.

FRANKIE FORD, Ace Records artist, could have a follow up to his hit Sea Cruise with his latest, I Want To Be Your Man, a rhythmic item that he delivers over bright, brassy support, b-w Time After Time, both Billboard Spotlight Winners.

LLOYD PRICE: Early in 1959, a staggeringly successful song titled Stagger Lee made a national favorite of Louisiana - born singer - musician - composer-arranger Lloyd Price. Later in the year he delivered another million seller, Personality. Album-wise he is represented by three collections: The Exciting Lloyd Price, Mr. Personality and Mr. Personality Sings The Blues.

The ROCK-A-TEENS, Vic Mizell, Bill Cook, Bill Smith, Paul Evans, Boo Walker and Eddie Robinson, are in The Billboard Spotlight with their newest on Roulette, Twangy, a drum instrumental with Latin traces and twangy guitars. Flip is Doggone It, Baby.

IVO ROBIC, a top European recording artist from Yugoslavia, who made the American scene with Morgen, is in The Billboard Spotlight with his newest Laurie single, The Happy Muleteer, a folkish tune that tells of the adventures of a driver of a mule team, b-w Rhondale, Lyrics on both tunes are in German and English.

BOBBY RYDELL: The 17-year-old teen-age favorite from Philadelphia gave an excellent showing in the recent Billboard Poll of deejays to determine the Most Promising Male Vocalist. He is right up there in the top three most promising. The tunes that helped contribute to his popularity are Kissin' Time (one of his first); We Got Love (on the Hot 100 chart for the past 12 weeks), and his new one I Dig Girls. In 1957, Frankie Day (his personal manager now) first met Bobby and started him on a rigid schedule to fully develop his basic talent into a polished performer. The high rating of Red Skelton's TV Show the night Bobby guested on it has prompted Red to sign him for future appearances - a strong indication of

To help you spot the ones you need, when you need them, all artist items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

hummmmmmmmmmmm

Bobby's popularity. Cameo Records has released his first LP, We Got Love. Bobby is currently appearing at the Brooklyn Fox Theater.

JERRY WALLACE: The West Coast lad follows his successful Primrose Lane with a happy Hawaiian-flavored tune, Little Coco Palm. The Challenge recording artist is scheduled for a Jan. 9 appearance on the Dick Clark TV Show.

FRANKIE VAUGHN is England's Frank Sinatra, Perry Como and Andy Williams tuned into one. Columbia Records releleases his stateside records, the latest of which is The Very Very Young. Coming soon is the Columbia album Frankie Vaughn At The Paladium. Presently in the U. S., he will appear on the Spectacular The Future Lies Ahead, Jan, 21 and the Dinah Shore Show, Feb. 21.

## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

#### Continued from page 14

regular orchestra to be composed entirely of Las Vegas musicians. Program will feature Bill Reddie's Symphony No. 1, along with works by modern and classic composers.

Vocalist Tommy Sands opened last week at Las Vegas' Sands Hotel, leaving a hospital bed to meet the engagement. Still recuperating from a virus infection, his doctor has ordered him to remain in bed thruout his Vegas stay except for the time when he makes his two-anight appearances. Also on the Sands scene: Capitol artist-repertoire exec producer Ken Nelson who will record an album, "Sands at the Sands," and the vocalist's manager, Ted Wick.

Capitol Records presented a Gold Record Award to Meredith Wilson Saturday (26) to note the fact that Wilson's "The Music Man" original cast album passed the million-dollar sales mark. Presentation was made at a party at Sardi's (New York) given by Capitol to celebrate "Music Man's" second anniversary. Show's Broadway run has grossed more than \$7,000,000 and when combined with the national company's take, its gross nears the \$10,000,000 mark. Lee Zhito.

### MEMORABLE YEAR FOR MUSIC INDUSTRY ENDS

#### Continued from page 1

many of the independent labels. | against discounters in others cities. By the end of the year the Diners' Club was offering product from were up in arms too. Manufactur-RCA Victor, Mercury and Columbia, and in December Decca Records made its product available to Diners. The other record clubs boomed. Columbia Records Club passed the million mark in subscribers and the Victor Record clubs claimed close to 700,000 members.

was finally handed down by the original discounter of them all, Justice Department in July, and went into bankrupcy, under Chapimmediately after it was issued ter II, in New York, but his credicontroversy started. A group of tors let him continue under terms ASCAP dissident writers and pub- of a settlement soon expected to lishers mounted their attacks on be announced. Lormar, the wellthe decree provisions, aided by the known Chicago one-stop, set up Roosevelt Committee in Washing- in business in Phoenix and started ton. When arguments for and negotiations to buy a distributoragainst the decree were heard in ship in Milwaukee. New York by Judge Ryan in October, the split was so wide between the ayes and the nays that year, but singles were off. Occathe Judge ordered a vote on the decree, one part of which was to be a weighted vote, the other part leans" or "Mack the Knife," but it a unit vote. At year's end the writers and publishers had voted but the vote was still being tabulated. The National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences commonly known as NARAS, gave out two sets of awards in 1959. The first awards were given out in January and Capitol Records grabbed off more awards than anybody. In the second NARAS nominations last fall, RCA Victor received more nominations than anybody. Goddard Lieberson, prexy of Columbia Records, blasted the NARAS nominating methods. However, the actual awards presented in November on a national TV show, were pretty evenly split between Victor, Capitol and Columbia. America's deejays, riding high in the spring of 1959, held a Miami convention under the auspices, at 'Hound Dog' to chain. Meet received a blasting in the consumer press. The jockeys, who planned it for a long time, finally started their own organization called The Disk Jockey Association in July. Also last spring 1960-but it will be an Air Force a new organization of record manufacturers and distributors was formed in Chicago called ARMADA. It got off to a promising start.

Distributors and manufacturers ers were concerned about counterfeiting records, and distribs were bothered about transshipping. The possibility of controlling transshipping grew less promising when the FTC called down Audio-Fidelity Records for trying to assign specific territories to his distributors. The FTC called it "anti-trust." And The new ASCAP Consent Decree Sam Goody, the oldest and most In spite of all these things, business in LP's was good all thru the sionally a hot single would break thru like "The Battle of New Orwasn't a great year. In albums, however, "Peter Gunn," Mitch Miller, Johnny Mathis, the Kingston Trio and original cast albums kept things humming.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: Dec. 28, Earl Hines, Billy Williams. Dec. 31, Jonah Jones, Jan, 1, Xavier Cugat. Jan 2, Julius La Rosa. Jan. 3, Victor Borge.

**RAY CHARLES** is swingin' with two releases, Let The Good Times Roll and Don't Let The Sun Catch You Cryin', taken from his album The Genius of Ray Charles. The Atlantic recording artist plays saxophone and piano, composes and writes arrangements for his own crew of musicians as well as sings. Spirituals and gospel songs fascinate Ray, and he spends many hours listening to them on records and in churches in the many cities to which he travels.

**BOBBY DAY** has two strong bids in his latest, 1 Don't Want To, a frantic rocker, b-w My Blue Heaven-both Spotlighted by Billboard. The young man from L.A. scored previously with Rockin' Robin. His newest Class album bears the same title.

PAUL EVANS, who is currently clicking with Seven Little Girls (Sittin' In The Back Seat) is readying an album to be released by Guaranteed Records after the new year. Paul is a local New York Boy who writes songs as well as he sings (wrote Kalin Twins' disk When).

**CONNIE FRANCIS** continues to climb on the Hot 100 with her MGM single, Among My Souvenirs. Winner of The Billboard-D.J. - Poll of Most Played Female Vocalist, she has an international schedule lined up for 1960. A series of one-nighters in Australia, starting Jan. 7 are set, which will be followed by several dates in Honolulu and a tour of Europe starting Feb. 15. In this country, she will be at the Cloisters, Hwd., for two weeks starting Jan. 20.

PROMOTION DAYS AND WEEKS: Dec. 31, New Year's Eve, Jan. 1. New Year's Day. January is United Cerebral Palsy Month, Super Market Month, Wheat Bread Month, Jan. 2 begins The New March of Dimes.

**OUR VERY BEST WISHES FOR A** HAPPY NEW YEAR.

TOM ROLLO.



. . . an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

#### SINGLES

BELOVED-Bob BeckhamDecca CRAZY ARMS-Bob BeckhamDecca
CRAZY ARMS-Bob BeckhamDecca
HEAR THEM BELLS-Bobby DarinDecca
LET IT BE ME-Everly BrothersCadence
LIVIN' DANGEROUSLY-McGuire SistersCoral
PUERTO RICAN PEDDLER-Bill HaleyDecca
SINCE YOU BROKE MY HEART-Everly Brothers Cadence
SKOKIAAN-Bill HaleyDecca

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week ... disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

#### **Dealers Gang Up**

Record dealers of America, alarmed by the inroads of clubs, racks and discounting, formed numerous organizations. Most impor- missile platform bombers. tant was SORD, the national dealer's association. Three SORD deal- is presently immune to enemy deers in Chicago launched a suit coying or jamming - "a claim against RCA Victor, Capitol and made by its namesake in the early Columbia, charging restraint of days of hard-sell rock, but no trade via special rack deals and longer true, as the soft-sell tunes record clubs. There were legal decor teeners from the old "hound

#### And Then Payola

In the fall of 1959, as a result of the quiz scandals on TV, payola jockeys and deals to get tunes played on TV hit the headlines. Most of the story was well reported in the consumer press, and there is no doubt that the exposure helped stem much payola. Many deejays got the ax as a result of disclosures of payola paid to them by manufacturers and distribs. The FTC, the FCC and the Harris Committee promise a lot more on this subject in 1960. All in all it was an exciting year.

## Take to Air

WASHINGTON-That "Hound Dog" will be way out front in missile, not the Presley tune, unless the latter can grab some publicity from the new device. Defense Department announced last week that the first squadron of "Hound Dogs" will join Strategic Air Command forces in the summer of 1960. The Hound Dog is an air-to-surface missile carried by intercontinental

Says Defense: "The Hound Dog





# BILLY VAUGHN

THE GOLDEN MAN OF MUSIC AND HIS ORCHESTRA BREAKS INTO A GOLDEN NEW YEAR WITH THIS GREAT NEW TWO-SIDED SMASH!

## #16021 (Stereo #219) **"You're the Only Star"** (In My Blue Heaven)

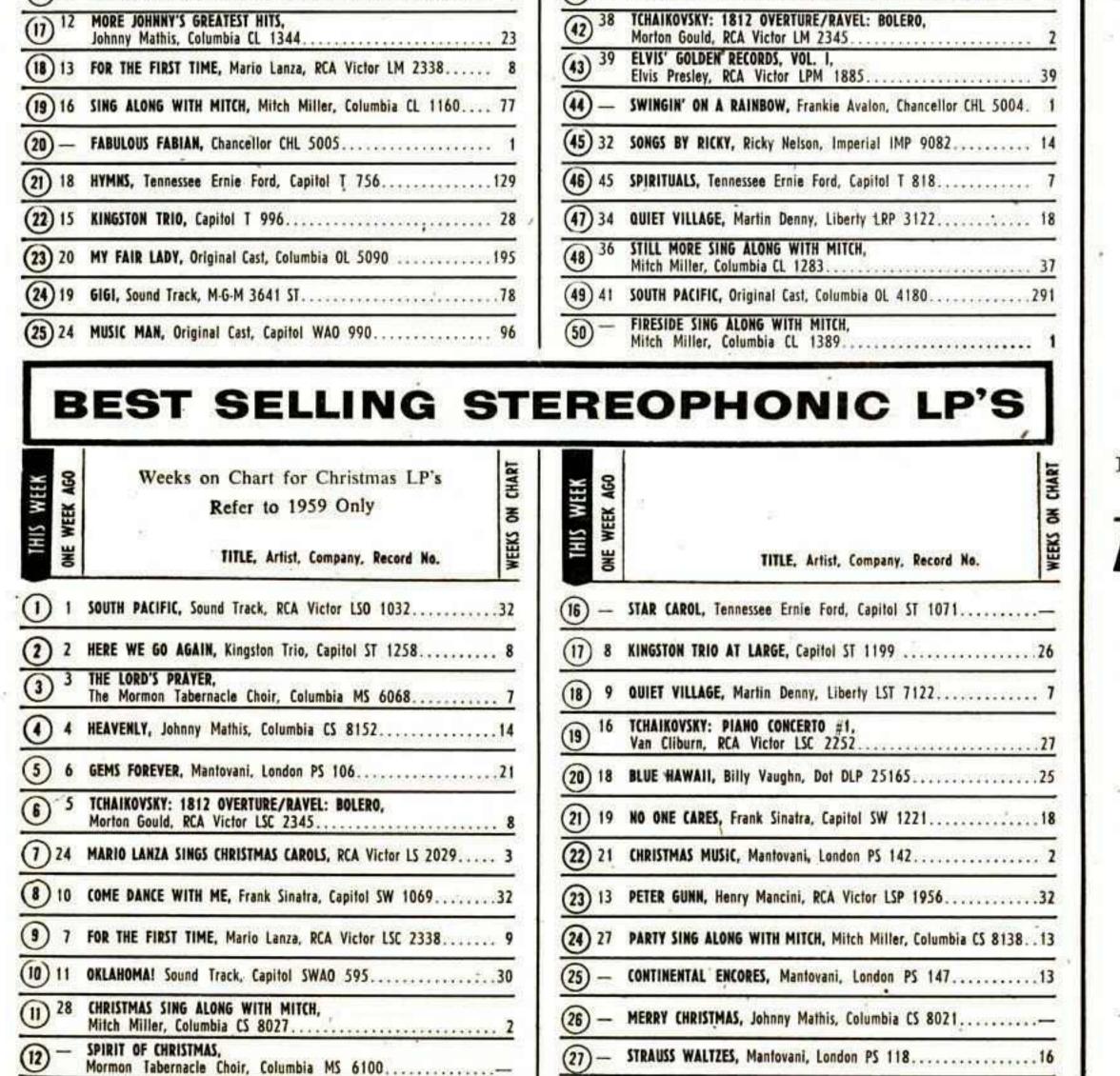
# "Chop Sticks"

## THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS





18	The Billboard's Mus	sic Popularity Charts	PACKAGED RECO	RDS	<b>DECEMBER 28, 1959</b>
	board ST SELLING N				FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 20
	eeks on Chart for Christmas LP's Refer to 1959 Only	THIS WEEKS ON CHART ONE WEEK AGO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	THE PERSON CHART	Season's Greetings
	CO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1258		i, Bing Crosby, Decca DL 8128	1	and a big 1960
5 SIXTY YEAR	Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1351 1 IS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST,		Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1064	1	all our friends states all our friends states states and states an
	tists, RCA Victor LM 6074	30 26 NO ONE CARES, F	rank Sinatra, Capitol W 1221	19	from all of us at
0 6 THE LORD'S Mormon Ta	bernacle Choir, Columbia ML 5386 1	1 (32) 30 GYPSY, Original C	i, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1195 Cast, Columbia OL 5420		Billboard
Mitch Mille	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, er, Columbia CL 1025. SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS, unks, Liberty LRP 3132.	(24) 29 THAT'S ALL Bobby	OL. I, Mantovani, London LL 1700 V Darin, Atco LP 33-104		
	HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107 4 RIO AT LARGE, Capitol T 1199	28 BELAFONTE AT CA	Track, Capitol SAO 595 RNEGIE HALL, RCA Victor LOC 6006		Best Selling LP's
(12) 27 MARIO LAN	ZA SINGS CHRISTMAS CAROLS, RCA Victor LM 2029		essee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 1071		
13 40 THE SOUND	OF MUSIC, Original Cast, Columbia KOL 5450	2 38 35" CONNIFF MEETS BU	UTTERFIELD, Ray Conniff, Columbia CL 1346.	6 .	on the Racks
(15) 11 STUDENT PI	GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133 8 RINCE & OTHER GREAT MUSICAL COMEDY HITS, a, RCA Victor LM 1837	(40) 25 DODGY AND RESS	LLADS, Marty Robbins, Columbia CL 1349 Sound Track, Columbia OL 5410	1 natio Over 24 aged I P's	chart has been tabulated from the sales made by to u's leading rack service merchandisers and jobbe a four-week cycle, it covers the main types of par- records sold from racks. These include: Best-Selli (\$3 or more suggested retail price); Best-Selling Lo
	MUSIC, Mantovani, London LL 913	2 (41) - CHRISTMAS WITH (	CONNIFF, Ray Conniff, Columbia CL 1390	Price	d LP's (\$2.99 or less suggested retail price); Be ing EP's, and Best-Selling Kiddie Records
(1) 12 MORE JOHN Johnny Mat	INY'S GREATEST HITS, Ihis, Columbia CL 1344	3 (42) 38 TCHAIKOVSKY: 181 Morton Gould, RCA	Victor LM 2345	. 2 1.	Let's All Sing With the Chipmun



vine and the Chipmunks ... Liberty LS1 /132 2. Heavenly Johnny Mathis .....Columbia CL 1351 3. Christmas Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller .....Columbia CL 1205 4. That's All Bobby Darin .....Atco LP 104 5. No One Cares Frank Sinatra ......Capitol W 1221 6. More Johnny's Greatest Hits Johnny Mathis ......Columbia CL 1344 7. Songs by Ricky Ricky Nelson ......Imperial IMP 9082 8. Party Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller ......Columbia CL 8138 9. Como Sings Perry Como ......RCA Victor LPM 2010 10. Kingston Trio at Large ......Capitol T1199 **Best Selling Pop EP's** 

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University

1. Elvis' Christmas Album Elvis Presley ......RCA Victor EPA 4108 2. Hymns Tennessee Ernie Ford .....Capitol EAP 1-756 3. Songs by Ricky Ricky Nelson ......Imperial EP 162 4. Spirituals Tennessee Ernie Ford ......Capitol EAP 1-818 5. Christmas Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller .....Columbia EPB 12051 6. Heavenly Johnny Mathis .....Columbia EPB 13511 7. Ricky Sings Again Ricky Nelson ......Imperial EP 159 8. Merry Christmas Johnny Mathis .....Columbia EPB 11951 9. Kingston Trio at Large .....Capitol EAP 1-1199 10. Side by Side Pat and Shirley Boone ......Dot DEP 1076

	Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor	LSO 6006	6	Pat and Shirley Boone	Dot DEP 1076
3				24	
	10 M		× 1	.N. 040	Copyrighted material
	www.americanradiohistor	ry com			

RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 11,

(30) 23 BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL.

14

28

(13) 17

14) 20 THE KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 740......20

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

## **Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S**

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

#### THE "TWANGS" THE "THANG"



Pop

Duane Eddy. Jamie JLP 3009 - Here's another sock sales item by Duane Eddy, featuring his solid guitar solo work and strong backing by some fine side men (piano, bass, sax, flute, rhythm guitars, drums) and the Ev Freeman Singers. Selections include originals ("Route No. 1," "Rebel Walk," etc) and standards ("My Blue Heaven," "Blueberry Hill," etc.) Great jockey wax.

#### PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION

The Command All-Stars. Command RS 806. (Stereo & Monaural) - The Command All-Stars follow up their hit album "Persuasive Percussion" with another exciting percussion set in the same groove. The subtle arrangements are by Lew Davies and again a group of the country's best jazz men handle them with a wonderful swingy feeling. The tunes are all standards, in-cluding "You're the Top," "Mood Indigo," and "Mad About the Boy," and the instrumentalists give them all a solid reading. The sound is superb and the album packaging is outstanding. A set that should sell steadily.

#### MR. BIG

Tony Mottola, Guitar. Command RS 807. (Stereo & Monaural) - Superior stereo sound and fine jazzflavored solo work by Mottola, and four other expert guitarists (four electric and bass guitars) makes this package an unusual listening treat. Selections include "Carioca," "Danger," "What's New," "Dancing on the Ceiling," "I Didn't Know What Time It Was," and "Prelude to a Kiss." Something different for pop jocks I SWING FOR YOU and excellent wax for jazz spinners.

Classical

#### Spoken Word -

J. B.



Raymond Massey, Christopher Plummer, James Daly and Nan Martin. (2-12"). RCA Victor LD 6075 -Latest release in the label's Soria series. This is the original cast LP of the Pulitzer prize Broadway play by Archibald MacLish, starring Christopher Plummer as

God, Raymond Massey as Satan, James Dalý as J. B. and Nan Martin as J. B.'s wife, Sarah. The hard-hitting play in verse form is based on the Story of Job. Appropriate background music was composed and directed by David Amram. Packaged handsomely, the al- B FLAT MAJOR bum is an excellent gift item and should bring in solid sales from the many who saw the play.

THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF JONATHAN WINTERS

Verve MGV 15009 - TV-nitery comedian Winters has a sock album of monologs, which should appeal to buyers of Shelley Berman, Mort Sahl, etc. Funniest of the zany material is a report on Flying Saucers. Eye-catching cover, with Winters portraying himself while dangling masks of his face depicting comedy and tragedy.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

#### POP TALENT

Vicky Lane. RCA Victor LSP 2056. (Stereo & Monaural)-Vicky Lane is a new singer who could go far on wax. She handles a group of Elisabeth Schwarzkopf is heard in two of standards with a refreshing, jazz oriented style that is both novel arias each from two Wagnerian operas and and exciting. And the arrangements behind her by the Pete Candoli Combo are attractive. Selections range from "The Trolley Song" to "They Say It's Wonderful," and every song is a delight to hear. Watch this girl, she has talent.

#### \*\*\*\* BRAHMS: PIANO QUARTET IN C MINOR, OP 60

Festival Quartet, RCA Victor LM 2330-The quartet consisting of Szyman Goldberg, violin; William Primrose, viola; Nikolai Graudan, cello and Victor Babin on the plano play this difficult piece brilliantly. The technical virtuosity of each noted performer blends together harmopiously to provide an excellent performance. Altho not associated with usual classical repertoires, this quality item should be included in classical libraries. \*

#### \*\*\*\* BRAHMS: CONCERTO NO. 2 IN

Richter-Haaser, Piano: Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra (Von Karajan), Angel S 35796-The difficult Brahms Piano Concerto No. 2 played in sensitive yet commanding style here by the German pianist Hans Richter-Hasser, with the Berlin Philharmonic under Herbert Von Karajan. Richter-Hasser, who is well known throout Europe, is making his American debut this season, and he will undoubtedly receive much attention from concert-goers as a result of this and other recent fine recordings made by him for the label. The set is well recorded and the cover photo is striking.

#### \*\*\*\* BEETHOVEN: PIANO CON-CERTO NO. 1 IN C MAJOR: SONATA NO. 8: BEETHOVEN: PIANO CON-CERTO NO. 3

Backhaus. Piano; Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (Schmidt-Isserstedt), London CS 6099, 6094 (Stereo & Monaural)-Two fine performances here by Wilhelm Backhaus of Beethoven's First and Third Piano Concertos. The Piano Concerto No. 1 is backed with the "Sonata No. 8 in C Minor (the "Pathetique"), and the orchestra on both LP's is the Vienna Philharmonic under Hans Schmidt-Isserstedt. They continue the outstanding Beethoven performances by Backhaus and will be sought after by piano fans. The recording quality is excellent.

#### \*\*\*\* WAGNER: TANNHAUSER, LOHENGRIN; WEBER: DER FREISCHUTZ

Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, soloist; Philharmonia Orchestra (Susskind), Angel S 35806 (Stereo & Monaural)-The magificent voice Famed here from Weber's "Der Freischutz." especially as an interpreter of Mozart, Strauss and Lehar, Miss Schwarzkopf handles with ease and dramatic verity Wagner's moods, varying from the contemplative "Elizabeth's Prayer" from "Tannhauser" to the melodramatic "Euch Luften" duet from "Lohengrin," the latter with the aid of mezzo-soprano Christa Ludwig. Should become a staple in the realm of classical voice LP's.



MAD SCENES FROM: DONIZETTI: ANNA BO-LENA; THOMAS: HAMLET; BEINI: IL PIRATA Maria Callas, Soloist. Philharmonia Orchestra (Rescigno). Angel S 35764. (Stereo & Monaural) - Madame Callas is in superb voice in these three arias that are prime showcases for the famous soprano's virtuosity, both as a singer and as a great operatic actress. She handles the long and difficult trills in "Al dolce quidami castel natio" from "Anna Bolena" with great ease and thoro conviction. Her renditions of the mad Ophelia scene from Thomas' "Hamlet" and Imogene's passionate outburst from Bellini's "Il Pirata" are equally fine. A prize item for all collectors.

#### **MOZART: CONCERTO NO. 3 IN G MAJOR; PROKOFIEV: CONCERTO NO. 2 IN G MINOR,** OP. 63

David Oistrakh, Violin, Philharmonia Orchestra (Galliera). Angel S 35714. (Stereo & Monaural) - An outstanding interpretation of the lyrical third Mozart Concerto. The cadenzas are perfect showcases for Mr. Oistrakh's great talent and he handles the passages with deftness and technical proficiency. The Prokofiev concerto is done with equal success and is ably supported here by the Philharmonia Orchestra under the capable baton of Alceo Galliera. A must for every classical collector.

#### DONIZATTI: L' ELISIR D' AMORE

Soloists; Chorus & Orchestra of Maggio Musicale Fiorentino (Chorus Leader: Morosini) (Molinari-Pradelli). London OSA 1311. (Stereo & Monaural) - One of two monaural versions outstanding of the less familiar Donizetti opera has here been released in stereo form. The artistry is tops, particularly on the part of soprano Gueden and tenor Di Stefano and the chorus and ork of the Maggio Musicale Fiorentino are in equally fine fettle. A live and listenable stereo conversion of a classic-styled Italian opera. Original Italian libretto with translation is included in booklet form.

#### **RAVEL: DEPHNIS ET CHLOE**



Soloists; Royal Opera House Chorus (Robinson); London Symphony Orchestra (Monteux). London CS 6147 -Before the days of the LP, Pierre Monteux's 78 r.p.m. waxing of this classic was the definitive interpretation. Now he has again recorded the complete ballet, but \*\*\*\* THE SOUND OF MUSIC this time with a superior orchestra and modern sound. The result is an outstanding disk, likely to be a favorite of collectors for some time to come. Will do well despite heavy competition.

#### RENATA TEBALDI SINGS VERDI



London OS 25082. (Stereo & Monaural) - Here's another sure-fire success for the popular star. She exhibits her usual rich, tonal quality and expert technique on selections from three Verdi operas—"Il Trovatore," "La Forza Del Destino," and "Otello," representing three main divisions of Verdi's operatic life.

## VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

#### POPULAR \*\*\*\*

#### \*\*\*\* SANTO & JOHNNY

Canadian American CALP 1001 - The 'Sleepwalk" pair perform a selection of 12 tunes which include standards like "Tenderly," "Harbor Lights," and "Summertime," their own hit, "Sleepwalk," and some originals with titles like "All Night Diner," and "Slave Girl." Welcome merchandise for friends made via the original hit. There are some good programming possibilities here too.

#### \*\*\*\* SHOUT!

Isley Brothers. RCA Victor LSP 2156. (Stereo & Monaural) - The Isley Brothers, who have scored via their hit singles, have come thru with an exciting album here that should gain them an even wider audience, They sell a group of tunes including their hit "Shout," "When the Saints Go Marching In,"and "Rock Around the Clock," with a wild abandon that is nothing short of frantic, but mighty listenable, too. A strong first album for the group.

#### \*\*\*\* THE NUTTY SQUIRRELS

Hanover HM 8014 - The "Uh! Oh!" boys have put together a flock of newies for the benefit of speeded-up voice fans everywhere. The instigators of this latest nonsense sound with the jazz improvisation overtones, Sascha Barland and Don Elliott, have concocted such works as "Uh! Oh!," "Ding Dong," and "Zowee," for the edification of their followers. Cute set has as much appeal for kiddies as for adults.

Norman Paris Quartet. Harmony HL 7235 - The new Mary Martin Broadway musical is a big hit and this tasteful, jazzflavored instrumental treatment of the melodic Rodgers-Hammerstein score should fare well sales-wise in the low-priced field. Selections include the title theme, "Do-Re-Mi," "Climb Ev'ry Mountain," etc. Attractive cover.

\*\*\*\* KURT WEILL IN BERLIN Peter Sandloff & Ork. Angel S 35727. (Stereo & Monaural) - Fourteen songs sound enhances the program especially the written by Weill, with Bertold Brecht in storm scene in "The Trojans." Good item collaboration on most of them, during the for all classical music enthusiasts.

period between 1928 to 1930. Here they are arranged, sometimes too freely, by Peter Sandloff and his orchestra. The pieces are wonderful; gay and carefree for the most part and include the now familiar "Ballad of Mack the Knife," plus "Love Song," from the same opera, "The Rise and Fall of the City of Mahogany," and "Berliner Requiem." Disk was recorded under the supervision of the late composer's famous widow, Lotte Lenya. Strong item as gift and for many fans of the composer.

#### CLASSICAL \*\*\*\*

#### \*\*\*\* MOUSSORGSKY - RAVEL: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION

Philharmonia Orchestra (Von Karajan). Angel S 35430, (Stereo & Monaural) -A familiar and popular work, oft-recorded, gets a splendid performance by the ork. The Von Karajan name is a powerful asset in this case with at least a half dozen other sets by the well-known conductor among the label's most popular catalog items. Here the sound shimmers with liveness all the way thru. An unusually picturesque cover for the usually conservative label can bring attention.

#### \*\*\*\* HANDEL: TWLEVE **ORGAN CONCERTOS**

Richert, Organ; Chamber Orchestra (Richter). London CSA 2302 (Stereo & Monaural)-Excellent performances by the noted classical organist Karl Richter of these 12 baroque organ concertos. Richter also conducts the Chamber Orchestra on this handsomely packaged item recorded in St. Mark's Church in Munisch. Fine stereo sound enhances set. Album should come in for big sales.

#### \*\*\*\* OPERA INTERMEZZI

Philharmonia Orchestra (Von Karajan). Angel S 35793 (Stereo & Monaurai)-Interesting collection of entr'acte pieces used in operas usually to set the mood of the upcoming scene. The scenes set here are from "La Traviata," "Manon Lescaut," "I Pagliacci," "L'Amico Fritz," "The Trojans" and others. Von Karajan displays his conducting talents well and the excellent stereo

\*\*\*\* GRIEG: CONCERTO IN A MINOR: LISZT: CONCERTO NO. 2 IN A MAJOR

Cziffra, Plano; Philharmonia Orchestra (Vandernoot). Angel S 35738 (Stereo & Monaural)-Hungarian refugee Cziffra is an exciting, versatile pianist, with a sizable following in Europe. His interpretation of the Grieg Concerto (which he played when he made his American debut in 1956) is fresh and expressive, and his Liszt rendition is a masterful one.

### JA77 \*\*\*\*

#### \*\*\*\* CANNONBALL ADDERLY QUINTET IN SAN FRANCISCO

Riverside RLP 311 - Cannonball and company generate a lot of live excitement on this "on location" assignment. The set was cut at San Francisco's Jazz Workshop, with Adderly introducing the numbers. The quintet drives hard with a robust sound and the effect of its vitality is only increased by the live atmosphere of appreciative fans stomping and clapping. A couple of Adderly originals, "Spontaneous Combustion," and "You Got It," are grouped with tunes by Pettiford, Randy Weston and Bobby Timmons, An exciting set.

#### \*\*\*\* THE SERMON

Jimmy Smith, Blue Note 4011 - A fine swinging jazz album featuring organist Jimmy Smith and such stellar jazzmen as Lee Morgan, Lou Donaldson, Tina Brooks, Kenny Burrell, Art Blakey, Donald Bailey, and Eddie McFadden. They all rip thru a group of driving items with enthusiasm, ranging from the title tune, which takes up one side of the LP, to "J. O. S.," and "Flamino." A strong album for modern jazz buffs.

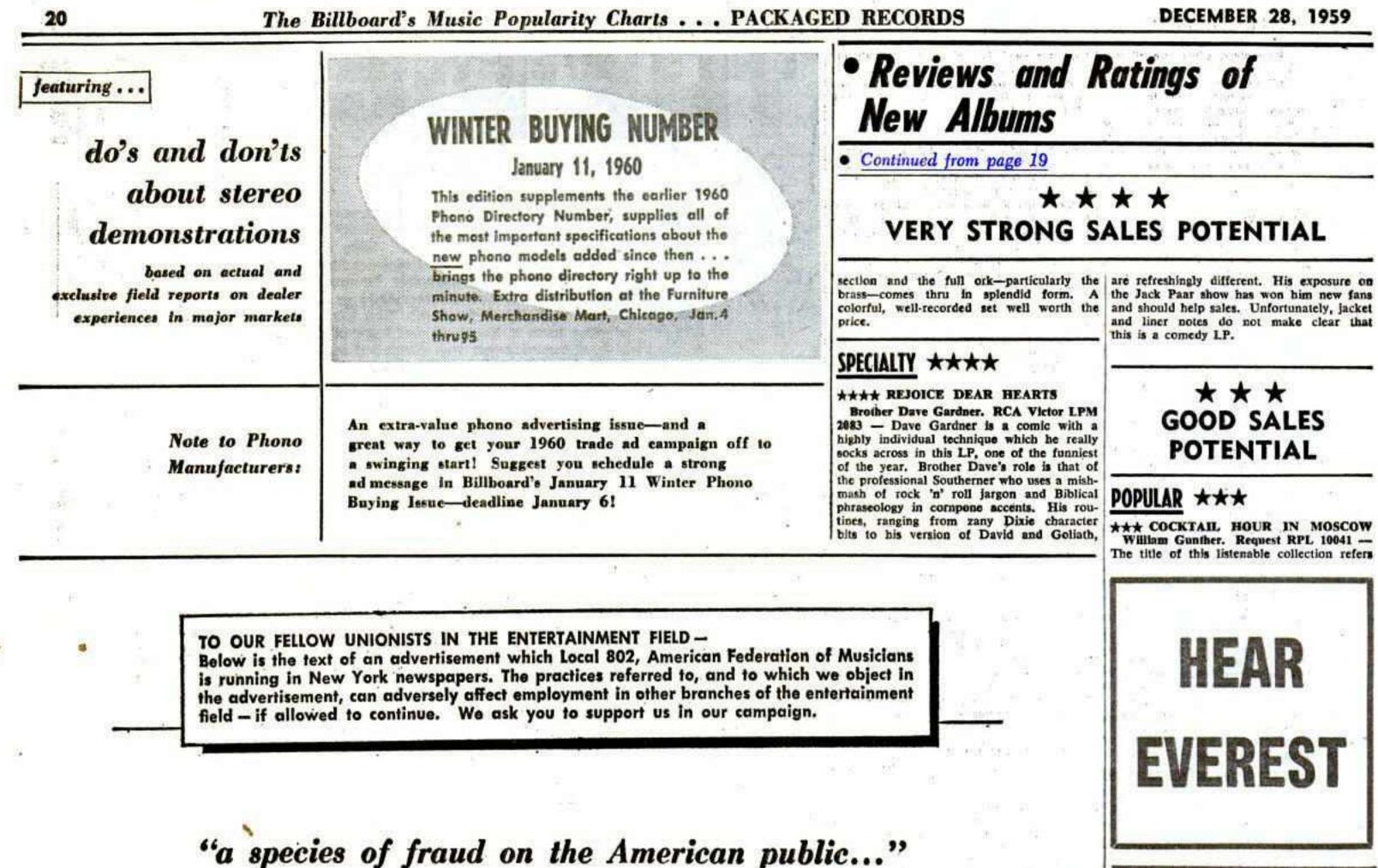
#### LOW PRICE INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* MATADOR

La Orquesta de La Plaza De Toros de Madrid. Avon M-3002 - This set has some of the best and cleanest sound heard on recent low-price issues. The music is that of Spain, with a heavy flavor of the flamenco. Castanets are prominent in the percussion

(Continued on page 20)







ELEVIS

BETTER MUSIC BY

## AUDIENCE

The employment opportunities of professional musicians in the United States are being curtailed seriously by a growing, but little-known practice in many filmed network television shows. The same thing is also happening in motion picture production.

The music which you hear on these shows is made abroad at cut rates, at the expense of American musicians.

This practice has grown to alarming proportions, and has led Senator Wayne Morse of Oregon to introduce a resolution in the Senate demanding a Congressional investigation of the effects of these practices on employment for American musicians and other workers in the film entertainment industry.

The situation is not generally known. Sponsors and producers naturally would prefer that it should not be. However, it is becoming such a serious threat to employment opportunities that it has been branded by Senator Morse as "a species of fraud being perpetrated on the American public by many American producers of film entertainment."

The American Federation of Musicians, whose members would normally be employed to provide music for these shows at union wage scales, is initiating a national campaign of protest against these shows and their sponsors.

Local 802 is participating in this campaign and giving it full and vigorous support.

. We feel that our cause is a just one.

We sincerely feel that we are not only fighting for employment which is rightfully ours, but we are also opposing a real threat to the perpetuation of Live Music in America.

We hope we may have your understanding, encouragement and support in our efforts.

The following television shows use foreign-made music:

BAT MASTERSON THE BLACK SADDLE THE DUPONT SHOW JOHNNY RINGO LASSIE THE LOCKUP MAN AND THE CHALLENGE MEN INTO SPACE RICHARD DIAMOND



THE RIFLEMAN **ROBERT TAYLOR'S DETECTIVES** SEA HUNT TALES OF THE PLAINSMEN TOMBSTONE TERRITORY WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE WICHITA TOWN ZANE GREY THEATRE

**EXECUTIVE BOARD, LOCAL 802** AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS, A.F.L.-C.I.O.

AL MANUTI, President





#### The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

to the tunes themselves, which are all pop | There's a good deal of competition already played in delightful style by pianist William It's that good, Gunther, who is in the George Feyer tradition. About 30 tunes in the set, and it's a good one to recommend to those who like smart, cocktail-y background plano music.

#### \*\*\* LIKE WOW!

Jackie Jocko. Wynne WLPS 702 -Jackie Jocko, accompanied by Joe Peters show pieces. European conductor Von at the drums, come thru with an exciting Matacic, has appeared in this country since album here, featuring Jocko singing a group 1956, which should give this package added of familiar tunes with spirit and warmth. The selections include "A Foggy Day," "Misty," and "The Thrill Is Gone." Good wax.

#### \*\*\* GUITAR BOOGIE SHUFFLE

Frank Virtue and the Virtues. Wynne WLP 111. (Stereo & Monaural) - This group had a hot single a while back with "Guitar Boogie Shuffle." That title has taken from the catalog of classic marches been placed on their LP, even tho that particular number is not included in its con- to adult buyers, particularly those who want tents. James Bruno, featured guitarist, usually takes the melody with the group pro- includes Schubert's "Marce Militaire," viding rhythmic backing, often with a rock- Grieg's "March of the Dwarfs," etc. ing tempo. Album features such numbers Attractive wax. as "Anna," "Highland Guitar," and a cha cha version of "Third Man Theme."

#### \*\*\* SONGS OF HAWAII

Charles K. L. Davis. Everest SDBR 1060. (Stereo & Monaural) - The native born Hawailan, who has made a name for himself as an opera and concert singer, returns to the songs of the Islands from whence he came. "Blue Hawaii," "Aloha Oe," "Hawaiian Paradise," and others of a more traditional, less commercial nature, are heard. The the quality of Davis' voice is certainly more adapted for the classics, his fans are going to like these winning performances just the same. Good backing is in the traditional Hawaiian style and the set is well recorded.

#### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

#### \*\*\* ROSSINI: WILLIAM TELL; LA CENERENTOLA; LA GAZZA ADRA; SEMIRAMIDE

Paris Conservatoire Orchestra (Maag). London CS 6089. (Stereo & Monaural) -There can be few more glitteringly realistic performances of these brief Rossini works. The ork has a splendid sound and it has been beautifully captured on the wax.

versions of Russian melodies, ranging from on various stereo cuttings of these and "Sabre Dance," to various melodies from other of the overtures, but this can hold Tchaikovsky Symphonies. And they are its own strictly on the basis of sound.

#### \*\*\* RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: RUSSIAN EASTER OVERTURE; MOUSSORGSKY: A NIGHT ON THE BARE MOUNTAIN: **BORODIN: PRINCE IGOR**

Philharmonia Orchestra (Von Matacic), Angel S 35768 (Stereo & Monaural)-Here are exciting performances of three popular appeal in the U. S. attractive cover.

#### \*\*\* MARCHES FOR CHILDREN

Symphony of London (Winograd). Audio Fidelity FCS 50007-Top-notch piece of "sound" packaging in the label's de luxe "component" series, tho the designation "children" tends to limit the market. Actually, this is splendidly recorded materint and it figures to have equally strong appeal to give their sets a workout. Repertoire

#### FOLK \*\*\*

#### \*\*\* FOLK DANCES OF AUSTRIA. NO. 2

Karl Kubat and Band, Folkways FW 8838 - This second volume, also recorded in Austria, contains more traditional dances from various areas of the country. Some fntriguing ones are, "Kreuzpolka (Cross Polka)," "Das Spinnradl (The Little Spinningwheel)," and "Reidlinger Schottisch." Liner notes include pix and directions for dancing. Interesting item for the genre.

#### \*\*\* GERMAN FOLK SONGS

Radio Leipzig Chorus, National Chorus of Berlin. Bruno BR 50113 - Another in Bruno's continuing "Around the World" series, this features the big chorus of Radio Leipzig in a program of appealing melodies, a few of them familiar because of latter day American adaptations. Recording was made in the East German city. Especially interesting is side B, which features a group of suite of seven hunting folk songs scored for four hunting horns and the chorus.

## BGGGEST



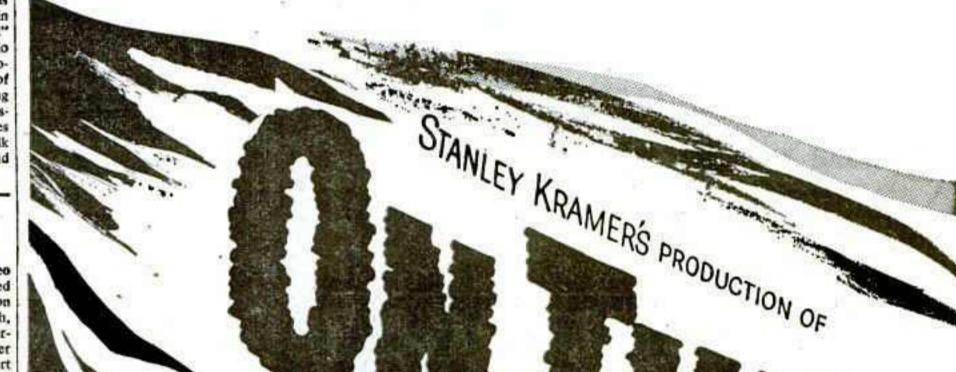
our time

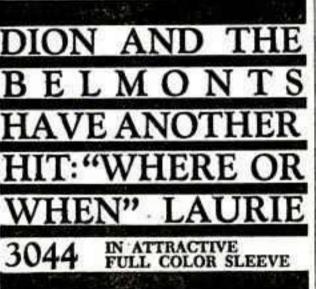
becomes .



21

BGGEST original soundtrack album seller!!





<u>Coming Soon</u> Silver #1004

"OPPORTUNITY"

Jewel & Eddie

ALLIED RECORD DISTR. CO.

1041 No. Las Palmas, Hollywood 38, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* GOOD EVENING VICO Vico Torriani. London SW 99001. (Stereo & Monaural) - Torriani has an animated and an interesting way with a song and on this LP, he offers his tunes in French, German and Italian. He is a good entertainer who sometimes reminds a listener of Danny Kaye's singing style - on a sort of continental level. He's assisted by both by a vocal group and he's backed by both a trio and the Herbert Rehbein ork. Excellent stereo. A lot of flavor here.

#### JAZZ \*\*\* \*\*\* SCOTTLE PLAYS THE DUKE

Shirley Scott. Prestige 7163 - Shirley Scott's distinctive style on the organ is shown off to good advantage on this collection of Ellingtonia. She is more successful than most organists in getting a broad range of color from her instrument and also shows a warm and fluent style at the plano in a few turns there. The eight numbers include fine renditions of "Caravan," "Prelude to a Kiss," and "In a Sentimental Mood."

### POLKA \*\*\*

\*\*\* POLKAS AT POLKANKA Johnny Bud Ork. Urania USD 2031. (Stereo & Monaural) - Exuberant, bouncy renditions make this an above-average entry in the polka field. Even non-dancers may turn toe-tappers in response to a really (Continued on page 30)

### Another Billboard Record / Phono Dealer

GORBYS MUSIC HOUSE 6320 MARY E GORBY 0112 214 SEVENTH AVE SO CHARLESTON 3 N VA

## **Gorbys Music House**

The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer . . .

... is essentially a music store

... offering both records and albums

... handles phonographs selling from \$29.95 to \$595.00

... has been reading Billboard for more than 5 years.



Cash in on this box-office smash! For repeat sales stock this LP now!

SR-25098

**Contact** your nearest





22

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP SONGS

HONOR ROLL OF HI

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

26

3

### TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending December 19

This Week		ast eek	Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last	eeks on hart
1.	Why By Marcucci-De Angelis-Published by Debmar (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1045.	3	4	6.	Way Down Yonder in New Orleans7By Cramer-Layton—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)7BEST SELLING' RECORD: Freddie Cannon, Swan 4043.RECORD AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Dec 28169-70.	3
2.	Heartaches by the Number By H. Howard-Published by Pamper (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Guy Mitchell, Col 41476. RECORD AVAILABLE: Ray Price, Col 41374.	2	11	7.	It's Time to Cry By Paul Anka—Published by Spanka (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10064.	4
3.	Mack the Knife By Weill-Brecht-Blitzstein-Published by Harms (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Darin, Atco 6147. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Col 40587; Owen Bradley, Dec 29816; Dic Hyman Trio, M-G-M 12149; Eric Rodgers Trio, London 1645; Caterina Valente, De 30987; Billy Vaughn, Dot 15444; Australian Jazz Quartet, Bethlehem 11053; Dic Stabile, Dot 15996; Fred Skinner, Mecca 1; Ernie Heckscher, Verve 10193.	k	17		Among My Souvenirs       13         By Leslie-Nicholls—Published by De Sylva, Brown & Henderson (ASCAP)       13         BEST SELLING RECORD: Connie Francis, M-G-M 12841,       13         RECORD AVAILABLE: Bing Crosby, Dec 23745.       5         Mr. Blue       5	3
4.	El Paso By Marty Robbins-Published by Marty's Músic (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Marty Robbins, Col 41511.	4	5		By Dwayne Blackwell-Published by Cornerstone (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Fleetwoods; Dolton 5.	5
5.	The Big Hurt By Wayne Shanklin—Published by Music Productions (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Toni Fisher, Signet 275. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Kalesandro, Warner Bros. 5103.	6	, <mark>5</mark>		By Rocco Granata—Published by Maxwell (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Willy Alberti, London 1888; Rocco Granata, Laurie 3041, RECORDS AVAILABLE: Jacky Noguez, Jamie 1138; Tony Martin, Vic 7633; Joe Vina, Allied Record Sales 7778; Mickey Callen, Colpix 134; Gilberto Ensemble, Music Hall 131.	

### Second Ten

12 4

#### 11. Hound Dog Man

By Pomus-Shuman-Published by Fabulous (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Fabian, Chancellor 1044. 16. Pretty Blue Eyes By Randazzo-Weinstein-Published by Almimo (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Steve Lawrence, ABC-Paramount 10058.

12.	Running Bear By J. P. Richardson-Published by Big Bopper Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Preston, Mer 71474,	22	2	17.	Scarlet Ribbons 19 By Jack Segal-Evelyn Danzig-Published by Mills (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Browns, Vic 7614. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Harry Belafonte, Vic 0321; Kingston Trio, Cap 3970; Enoch Light, Grand Award 1035.	)	5
13.	Uh! Oh! (Part II) By Sascha Burland-Don Elliott—Published by Jason (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Nutty Squirrels, Hanover 4540.	17	5	18.	In the Mood By J. Garland-A. Razas—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Ernie Fields, Rendezvous 110. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Andrews Sisters, Dec 28482; Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Band, London 1491; Hutch Davie, Atco 6123; Crazy Otto, Dec 29499; Jerry Gray Ork, Dec. 27177; Johnny Maddox, Dot 15045.	1	11
14.	Don't You Know By Bobby Worth—Published by Alexis (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Della Reese, Vic 7591.	9	13	19.	So Many Ways By Bobby Stevenson—Published by Brenda (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Brook Benton, Mer 71512, RECORD AVAILABLE: Varetta Dillard, Savoy 1153.	5	9
15.	We Got Love By Kal Davis-Bernie Lowe—Published by Kaimana-Lowe (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Rydell, Cameo 169.	10	8	20.	Sandy By Terry Fell—Published by American (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Larry Hall, Strand 25007.		1
		- T	hird	Ten			
21.	Friendly World By Ken Darby-Published by Robbins, Feist, Miller (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Fabian, Chancellor 1044.	23	.4	26.	Smokie (Part II) By Bill Black-Published by Jec (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bill Black's Combo, Hi 2018; Bill Doggett, King 5310.		2
22.	The Little Drummer Boy By H. Simeone-K. K. Davis-H. Onorati-Published by Mills-Delaware (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Beverley Sisters, London 1862; Johnny Cash, Col 4 Eric Jay, Bullseye 1021; Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Fox 121; Henry Snow Sid 'Whitehall 30005.		1	27.	Oh, Carol By Neil Sedaka & Howard Greenfield—Published by Aldon (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Neil Sedaka, Vic 7595	8	10
23.	Misty By Garner & Burke-Published by Vernon-Octave (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Mathis, Col 41483.	16	9	28.	Be My Guest 20 By Domino-Marascalco-Boyce—Published by Travis (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Fats Domino, Imperial 5629.	)	8
	RECORDS AVAILABLE: Georgie Auld, Coral 65513; Chris Connor, Atlantic Erroll Garner, Mer 30037; Jane Harvey, Dot 15885; Johnny Mathis, Col 41483; Shepherd, Signet 12012; Sarah Vaughan, Mer 71477.	; Bill		29.	I Wanna Be Loved 21 By B. Knight—Published by Hilliard (BMI)	L	3
24.	You Got What It Takes By Gordy, Davis & Gordy-Published by Fidelity (BMI)	27	2		RECORD AVAILABLE: Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5614.		
25.	RECORD AVAILABLE: Marv Johnson, United Artists 185. Go, Jimmy, Go By Pomus-Shuman—Published by Wills-Ace (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Jimmy Clanton, Ace 575.	-	1	30.	Danny Boy By Weatherly-Published by Bossey & Hawkes (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Sil Austin, Mer 71442; Al Hibbler, Atlantic 911 & 1071; Joni James, M-G-M 12369; Glenn Miller Ork, Vic 0040; Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12826; Slim Whiteman, Imp 8201; Linda Hopkins, Federal 12365.	8 ]	11 s

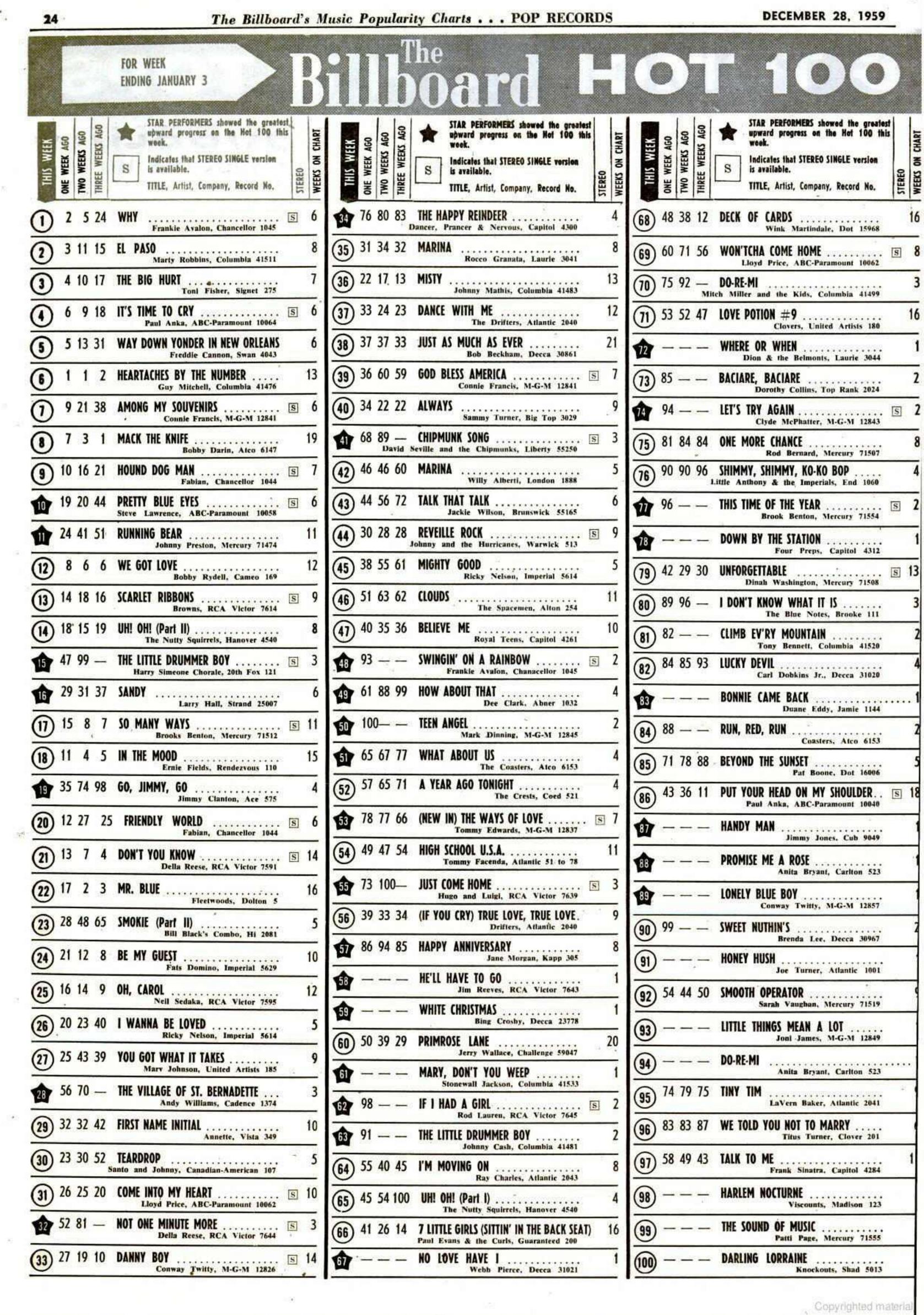
WARNING-The title 'HONOR ROLL OF HITS' is a registered trade mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

			65	0		
82		ang dishister u sam	×	65 52. <b>9</b> .8.7.2.1.142.8	200 - 20 - 20	Copyrighted material







The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

## BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (\*).

POP

*TEEN	ANGEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	•	•	Mark	Dinning	

(Acuff-Rose, BMI) M-G-M 12845

\*HE'LL HAVE TO GO ......Jim Reeves

(Central Songs, BMI) RCA Victor 7643

\*MARY DON'T YOU WEEP ..... Stonewall Jackson

(Cedarwood, BMI) Columbia 41533

Rod Lauren
igma, ASCAP) RCA Victor 7645
(Cedarwood, BMI) Decca 31021
-No selections this week.

ETOMORROW/S TO

R&B - No selections this week.

In order to speed record reviews, The Billboard requests that all singles be sent to The Billboard Music Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

### BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

25

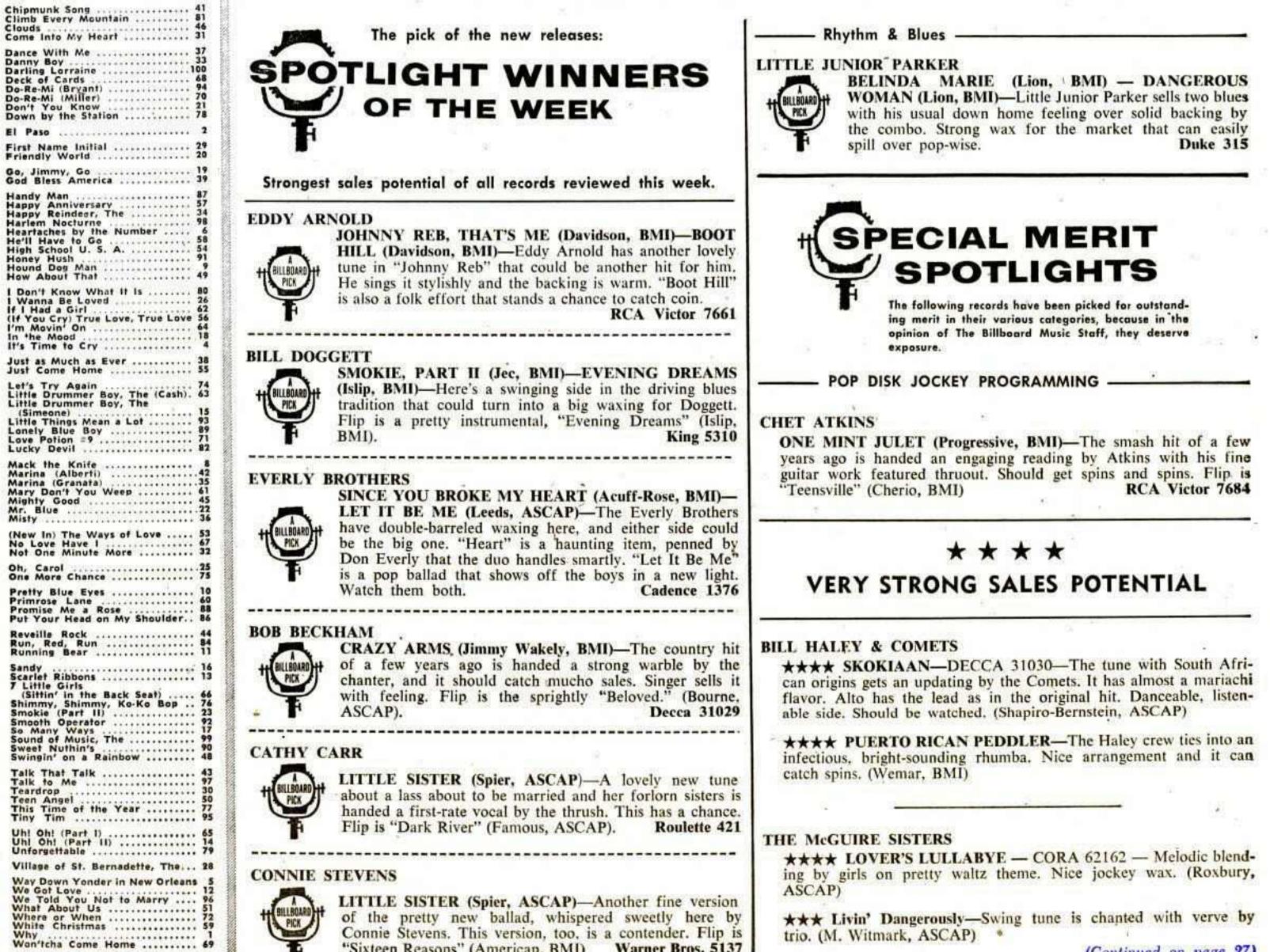
These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength throout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100.

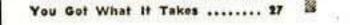
1. TELL HER FOR ME Adam Wade, Coed
2. TEENAGE HAYRIDE
3. WHAT IN THE WORLD'S COME OVER YOU Jack Scott, Carlton
4. (I REMEMBER) IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT. Five Satins, Ember
5. ROCKIN' LITTLE ANGEL
6. EARTH ANGEL
7. RIVERBOAT
8. TOO MUCH TEQUILA The Champs. Challenge
9. SINCE I MADE YOU CRY
10. THE HAPPY MULETEER
11. BULLDOG
12. I WAS SUCH A FOOL The Flamingos, End
13. WINTERTIME
14. HOW WILL IT END Bobby Darvel, Colt 45
15. ON THE BEACH

### HOT 100: A TO Z

Year Ago Tonight ..... 52 e My Guest Believe Me ..... Beyond the Sunset .... Big Hurt, The Bonnie Came Back

## **REVIEWS OF** THIS WEEK'S SINGLES





#### "Sixteen Reasons" (American, BMI) Warner Bros. 5137









## today and be Right and be Right 7 out of 7 out of 10 times every 10 times

It's a method that others have followed with excellent success — because, *actually*, seven out of every 10 records picked wind up in the Hot 100.

And what's more, four of them reach the top 50! There's no gimmick to it. All you do is read and watch and order from the record ads in Billboard. Careful records kept over an extended period of time *prove* the amazing success performance of the records featured and promoted in big-space Billboard ads.

And it makes sense, too. Because these are the manufacturers' "money" records, the ones in which they have the greatest confidence, and which they are willing to back with strong dollars-andcents promotion.

So — if getting the jump on the competition by advance spotting of tomorrow's hits is important to your programming ... or your sales ... or plays ...

... it will pay you to read and order from the ads in Billboard every week!



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

## **Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES**

**Reviews of New Pop Records** 

Continued from page 25

### \* \* \* \*

#### VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

#### WINK MARTINDALE

\*\*\* LIFE GETS TEE-JUS, DON'T IT - DOT 16020 -The "Deck of Cards" cat offers an interesting monolog of the familiar oldie. Nice melodic backing provides an assist. The side can get a lot of spins. (Miller, ASCAP)

\*\*\* I Never See Maggie Alone — Another oldie which finds Martindale in a singing rather than a speaking role. Flip has more immediate appeal. (Bourne, ASCAP)

#### RAY CHARLES

\*\*\* LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL - ATLANTIC 2047 -Charles hands this great blues a reading to match. Good band backing. Can catch good action. (Cheerio, BMI)

\*\*\* Don't Let the Sun Catch You Cryin' - A pretty, popstyled effort has a familiar quality about it. Charles sings to string accompaniment. (Northern, ASCAP)

#### \* \* \* GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

#### MELVIN ENDSLEY

12859-Endsley wails effectively on strong revival of the tune by Boudleaux Bryant. ballad with good lyrics. Artist wrote both Gallion, a country cat, has a nice pop sides. Spinnable wax with dual market touch here and the side could draw spins. appeal. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

\*\*\* Ain't It Fine - Pleasant warbling stint by Endsley on relaxed, attractive tune, with good guitar solo seg. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

#### LORRIE AND LARRY COLLINS

#### **BOB GALLION**

\*\*\* I Can't Go Anywhere - M-G-M \*\*\* Hey Joe-M-G-M 12858-A solid (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

> \*\*\* Froggy Went a Cortin'-Gallion offers a folk-based tune of his own writing. Banio and guitar are heard with a mixed choral background. Listenable side. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

### **Country & Western**

#### JIMMY JAY

\*\*\* You're as Cheap as You Can Be-STARDAY 470-A round condemnation of the chick, but he loves her just the same. An imaginative piece of material that's well handled by Jimmy Jay in traditional country style, (Bayou State, BMI)

★★ Run Wild—A medium tempo, minor key effort, about a cat who goes berserk on a party kick. Flip is the better side. (Bayou State, BMI)

#### WILLIAM TELL TAYLOR

\*\* Love Is Everywhere - D 1105 An interesting repetitive tune that has the building quality of "Old MacDonald." Nice rhythm effort. (Glad, BMI)

\*\* Angel of Love - A rockaballad of only moderate appeal. (Mel Matic, BMI)

#### LEO GRECO

MIRROR 307-The chanter sells this ballad with feeling helped by a vocal group and thin backing. (4 Star, BMI)

Religious

\*\*\*\* If Jesus Came to Your House-RCA VICTOR 7662 - Martin talks this religious item with sincerity and feeling, as he asks what you would do if Jesus visited your house. It is a very effective performance and it should interest religioso fans.

\*\*\*\* Two Angels-This is the story of two angels who were mothers on earth, one being Mary the Mother of Christ. Two strong sides for religious fans. (Shawnee, ASCAP)

Rhythm & Blues

## **Broadcasters Seeking Changes**

#### Continued from page 2

cause we feel the Top 50 sheets no longer serve the twofold purpose for which they were originally intended — that is to accurately highlight the most popular tunes selling in Baltimore according to record sales, and to remind record music fans that they could hear

Deane Show'." A Westinghouse spokesman, who said WBC stations will substitute contests, and other merchandising gimmicks for the top-disk-list promotion, was most vociferous in getting it on the record that "WBC has never programmed a station as a Top 40 station."

the music they liked on 'the Buddy

He stated: "Our stations have been programmed as a blend of hits, new releases and standards. When lists have been used in programming they have been primarily used as a promotional device. WBC stations do not adhere to or believe in the so-called list-programmed formula operation. Lists are used as they were intended as a program guide."

Altho the Plough stations may discard "Top 40" programming, prexy Krelstein does not intend to follow Westinghouse's example and discontinue the compilation of local top record lists. In view of the present payola controversy and charges that some station lists are falsified, Krelstein said "to drop them now might indicate they haven't been valid in the past."

Baltimore area record shops "be-| Boston; WCAO, Baltimore, and WPLO, Atlanta.

27

(continued)

In an effort to safeguard his "Top 40" disk lists from "hypes," Krelstein has set up his surveys of dealers, sheet music retailers, onestops, coin operators, on a rotating basis in each city. Different dealers are surveyed each week and are never notified in advance. Therefore, says Krelstein, a one-store or one-city "hype" can usually be spotted immediately by cross-checking lists.

The Plough lists are no longer made available to the general public, because the print cost skyrocketed too high, but copies are sent to local record dealers for their own information.

The Storz Radio chain does not contemplate any format change at present, according to national program director Graham Richards. "Music lists" will be discussed at the next Storz management meeting in January. However, Richards points out, the subject was placed on the agenda long before the current controversy started.

Richards said the Storz stations are now "putting more stress on softer music," but explained they have been doing it for the past 12 months.

On the subject of disk lists, he noted it is difficult to get dealers\_ to co-operate (in their compilation) and that he sometimes suspects they are only able to name the top five or 10 top records with any

\*\* I Never Knew What Love Was-

\* Stop, Look and Listen-Greco sells this rocker in countryish style. (4 Star, BMI)

\*\*\* The Lonesome Road - COLUM-BIA 41541 - Strong chanting stint by duo with showmanly revivalist flavor on \*\*\* Hear Them Bells - DECCA 30031 the oldie. (Paramount, ASCAP)

#### LORRIE COLLINS

\*\*\* Another Man Done Gone - Sultry reading by country canary on effective Johnny Cash torch-ballad. (Johnnie Cash, BMD

#### **AL NEVINS**

\*\*\* Biues for G-String - RCA VICTOR 7663 - A pleasant, happy medium beat instrumental features a bank of strings in the lead against a background of horns. Benny Goodman fans will like parts of this. Nice for jocks. (Aldon, BMI)

\*\*\* Linger Awhile - An elaborate scoring of the oldie which employs a basic \*\* The Sound of Music-The thrush sells triplet rhythm against a colorful string this pretty ditty from the Rodgers and figure. More worth-while jock wax. (Feist, Hammerstein smash of the same name ASCAP)

**BOBBY DARIN** -An earlier Bobby Darin bears little resemblance to the present Darin vocal sound. It's a happy sound but fans will find little that's familiar.

\*\* The Greatest Builder - A pretty tune with strong inspirational overtones.

#### MARY MAZZA

\*\*\* Cha Cha Italiano-ALPINE 55-The Rosie Clooney hit of a few years ago called "Mambo Italiano" receives a smart reading from the thrush over a wild backing. She sells it with spirit and it could grab exposure. (Rylan, ASCAP)

pleasantly. (Williamson, ASCAP)

### MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

#### JUDY HARRIET

INTERNATIONAL 545-Listenable novelty are dual market items. (Kanawha, BMI) with a Latin flavor receives a happy reading from the thrush over good support by the ork. (Harlene, ASCAP)

\*\* Gollath-Judy Harriet bows on the \*\* When I See You Smile-KAYO 501label, with a spirited reading of the Les Pruitt bows on the new label with a straight-Baxter ditty which has a rhythmic "Peter forward reading of an interesting new item Gunn" styled backing, (Harlene, ASCAP)

#### MIKE AND GIL

\*\* OI' Joe Clark-GEORGIAN 1630-A spirited reading of a traditional folk song with strummed guitar accompaniment.

\*\* Oleanna-Another tune with a folkish touch. This one gets choral support. (Georgian, BMI)

#### THE PAN AMERICAN ORK \*\* I Cried for You-MUSIDISC 2002-Swingy Latin flavored instrumental treatment of the oldie.

\*\* Paradise-Same comment.

#### JOHNNY & KENNY

★★ Dreaming — CACTUS 121 — Pleasant warbling stint by duo on okay ditty. (Kanawha, BMI)

#### \*\* Don't Cry-Plaintive reading by the \*\* The Music of Love - AMERICAN boys on wistful country ballad. Both sides

#### BILLY PRUITT

penned by Rôse McCoy. (Tweety, BMI)

\*\* Special Love Affair-The chanter tries hard on this new ballad with scant help from the vocal group. (Tweety, BMI)

#### AL DE LORY

\*\* Let's-UNICAL 248 the pianist per forms this slight riff item pleasantly over big band support, (Maral, ASCAP)

\*\* Gotta Walk, Can't Sleep-Al De Lorry is featured on piano on this sweet sounding instrumental item. (Lido, ASCAP)

#### ROBERT WILLIAMS

\*\* Cranberry Blues - TIP TOP 730-Lively r.&r. vocal treatment of novelty, with lyric about recent 'tainted cranberry news story. (Tips, ASCAP)

handed okay performance. (Tips, ASCAP) hiked.



#### CLIFTON CHENIER

\*\*\* My Soul-CHECKER 939-A down home blues item is played with ferver by Chenier on harmonica while the band swings behind him. Good wax for the r.&b. and pop jocks too, (Arc, BMI)

\*\*\* Bajoy Drive-Same Comment. (Arc BMI)

#### **IFPI** Nixes

Continued from page 2

Some hope had been held that the European labels could continue recording when BIEM offered an authorization for labels to continue recording BIEM works for January, February and March under the general terms of the existing contract.

However, Bramall's letter prohibits this and makes the strike a virtual certainty. In his letter, the director - general told IFPI members, "To accept such an authorization could only result in the Industry's position being gravely weakened."

He added, "If any member-company should receive a letter containing a proposition of the kind indicated from either BIEM or a BIEM National Society that let-" ter should be passed on without dominated the album charts almost comment to the National Group thruout the year with best selling concerned or, if there should be no National Group, then to Head Miller, Ray Conniff, and others. Office."

### Merc 'Like 60'

• Continued from page 2

separate albums, an album of marches played by Paul Paray and the Detroit Symphony, and - 2 package by Howard Hanson and of the nine Beethoven symphonies the Eastman-Rochester Symphony. All these will appear in stereo and mono versions and a final item, a Gielgud presentation "Ages of five-year collection of hits by the Man." Two of Columbia's famous mono versions and a final item, a Platters, will bow in mono only. Discounts on classical material

will be based on the going list price of \$3.98, offering added advantage \* Loud Mufflers - Routine rocker is to the dealer when the price is former thru Europe and the latter

Therefore he will continue the "Top 40" lists "as a service to record dealers," even if - under the new format - they no longer are used as basis for on-the-air programming. The exec refuses to explain his projected new format in detail - for competitive reasons -but he did say it will spotlight "a better balanced programming format."

If the trial run is successful on the Memphis station, it will probably be adopted by Plough's other stations - WJJD, Chicago; WCOP,

**Big Col Year** 

• Continued from page 2

the year in Johnny Horton's "Battle of New Orleans" which sold close to 2,000,000 copies. It had another smash with both the Ray Price and the Guy Mitchell versions 01 "Heartaches by the Numbers," and the current hot Marty Robbins single "El Paso." Other hits included The Battle Hymn of the Republic" sung by the Mormon Tabernacle Choir, and singles by Johnny Mathis, Johnny Cash, Stonewall Jackson, and Kitty Kallen.

On the album side the company album sets by Mathis, Mitch The diskery also latched on to two smash selling LP's, both from Rodgers and Hammerstein musical productions, "The Flower Drum Song," and "The Sound of Music."

In the Columbia Masterworks department one of Columbia's major contributions in 1959 was the newly waxed Bruno Walter series in stereo. And the Masterworks department also waxed the John orchestras, the Philadelphia under Eugene Ormandy and the New York Philharmonic under Leonard Bernstein, made overseas tours, the thru Europe and the Near East.

certainty.

### Suit Reports

#### Continued from page 2

suit and knew nothing about it. A statement from Julian T. Abeles, attorney for the Harry Fox Office, which is working on the case for Southern, indicated that papers could be expected to be filed in the case during the week of December 28.

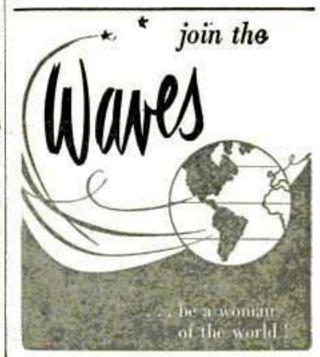
The primary cause of action in the pending case, and several other related cases against the diskery, is whether or not the company should be entitled to pay mechanical royalties on the basis of disks actually sold or on the larger number of disks manufactured.

### **Heilicher Sale**

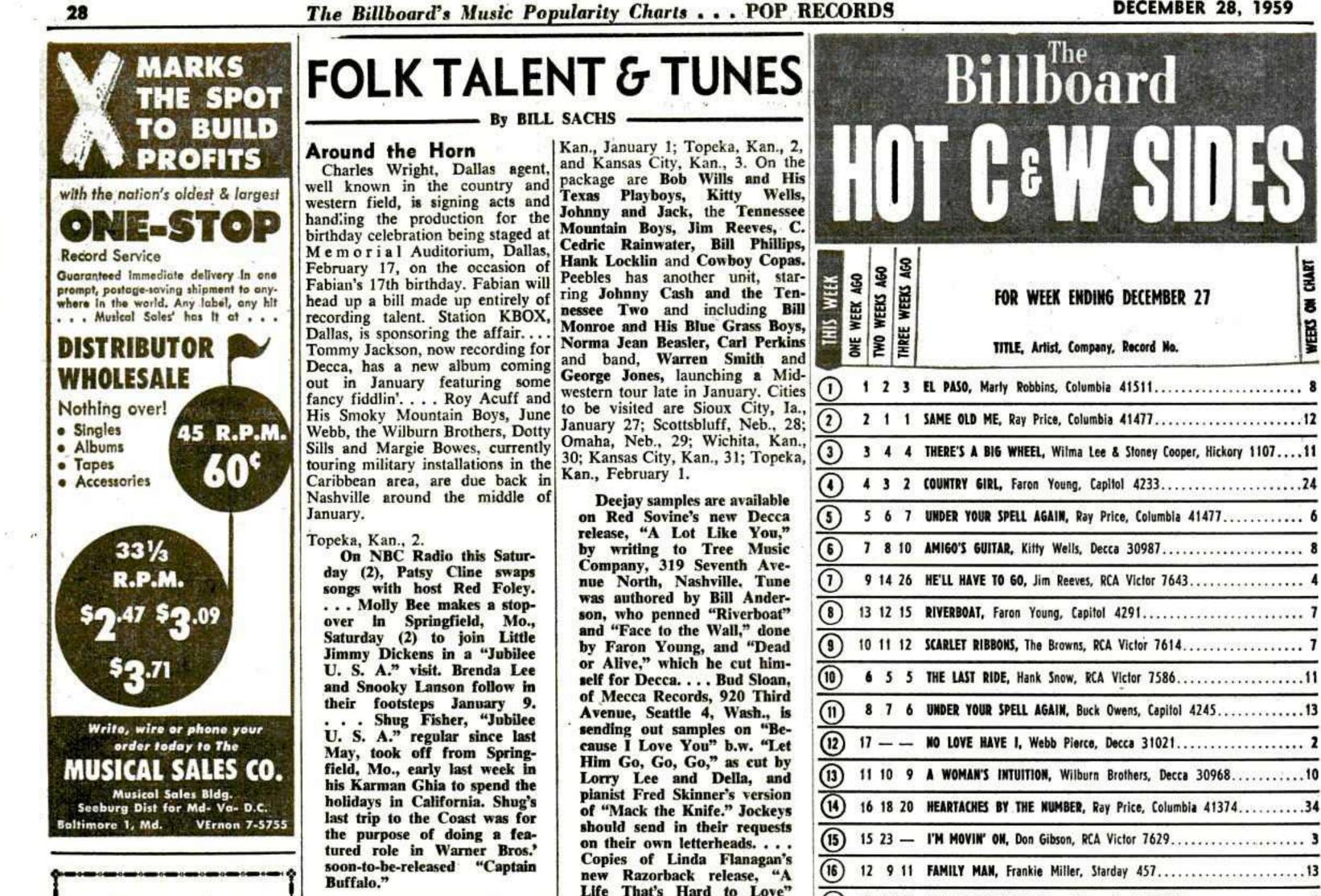
#### Continued from page 2

the obstacles that popped up this week, however, is that following a report of the pending transaction in last week's Billboard a couple of labels threatened to pull their lines if the transfer took place. Heilicher declined to mention which these labels were.

Both Heilicher and Bill McGuire, general manager of Lormar, who freely confirmed last week that the deal was verbally agreed upon, expressed displeasure that their confirmations were made known in the press.







÷.



Vista F-349

VISTA RECORDS

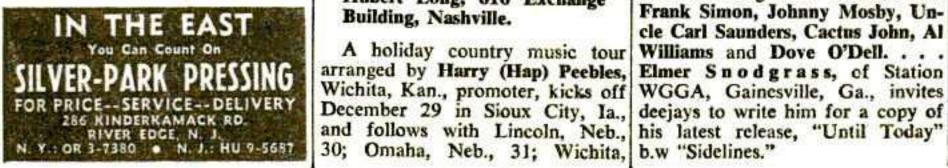
\*

ATTENTION

RECORD DEALERS Listings of the latest popular records by titles and artists rushed each week by first-class mail. Big books of over 225 pages of current and older numbers by titles and artists sent monthly. Each month complete in itself with no need to refer to previous issues. Three months' trial, \$10.00 or economical yearly, \$35.00 Further information and samples sent on request. Don't Lose Sales-Order Today.

RECORDAID, INC. P. O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa. 





"Grand Ole Opry's" Flatt and Scruggs are booked thru January as follows: Nitro, W. Va., January 6; Campbell City, Ky., 7; Cherokee, Ala., 8; Holloday, Tenn., 13; Midland, Tenn., 14; Gladeville, Tenn., 15; Russell Springs, Ky., 20; Westmoreland, Tenn., 21, and Kyrock, Ky., 22. Other upcoming "Opry" bookings are Cowboy Copas for Sious City, Ia., December 29; Lincoln, Neb., 30; Omaha, Neb., 31; Wichita, Kan., January 1, and Topeka, Kan., 2; Don Gibson, Truman, Ark., January 4-7; Hawkshaw Hawkins and Jean Shepard, Dayton, O., December 31; Akron, O., January 1; New Castle, Pa., 2, and Rochester, N. Y., 3; the Louvin Brothers, Minneapolis, December 23-January 2; Jimmy Newman, Lafayette, La., December 31-January 1, and Jim Reeves, Sioux City, Ia., December 29; Lincoln, Neb., 30; Omaha, Neb., 31; Wichita, Kan., January 1, and

Don Pierce, thru arrangements with Wally Fowler and RCA Victor, has issued a Starday LP which has been recorded from the stage of Ryman Auditorium, Nashville, in celebration of the 11th anniversary of Wally Fowler's All-Night Sings. The recordings are concert style and include performances by the Oak Ridge Quartet, the Johnson Sisters, the Speer Family, the Blue Ridge Quartet, and the Singing LeFevres. . . . Roy Drusky's new Decca release, "Another," hit the racks last week. Roy co-authored the tune three months ago with Vic McAlpin. Both are exclusive writers for Moss Rose Publications, Inc., Deejays may obtain copies of the Decca platter by writing to Hubert Long, 616 Exchange

b.w. "Street of No Return," are available by writing to Razorback Records, 817 Cherry Place, Muskogee, Okla.

Jim Reeves and wife spent Christmas with relatives in Texas. with Jim taking off the next day for Wichita, Kan., to begin a tour with a Harry (Hap) Peebles package. Reeves' new release on RCA Victor couples "He'll Have to Go" and "In a Mansion Stands My Love." . . . Ray Price and wife, Linda, with their son, Cliff, are spending the holidays in Texas and Oklahoma. On New Year's Eve Ray makes a personal at Cain's Academy, Tulsa, Okla. . . . Ernest **Tubb and His Texas Troubadours** and Skeeter Davis hop into Des Moines New Year's Eve to kick off a 10-day tour for Curtis Artists' Productions. . . . James O'Gwynn spent Christmas with relatives in Hattiesburg, Miss., and Saturday (26) appeared on a jamboree program in Monticello, Miss., with Alice From Dallas, along with Gene Clay, of WBKH, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Billy Ray Gibbs and Carter Carlston, of Newton, Miss., and the Davis Brothers. O'Gwynn is slated to return to "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, January 9.

#### With the Jockeys

Art Young, off the air for nearly two years and now conducting "Country Music Round-Up" on WHLD, Niagara Falls, N. Y., says he's in need of records from the artists and diskeries. He's heard 6-7 a.m., Monday thru Saturday. . . . Deejay Smiley Monroe sends word that Station KTYM, Inglewood, Calif., has gone exclusively country and western and is desperately in need of spinning material. Whirling the c.&w. stuff at KTYM along with Monroe are Frank Simon, Johnny Mosby, Uncle Carl Saunders, Cactus John, Al Williams and Dove O'Dell. . . . Elmer Snodgrass, of Station

(1)	18 16 14	FACE TO THE WALL, Faron Young, Capitol 4291 7
(18)	14 17 22	ARE YOU WILLING WILLIE, Marion Worth, Guyden 2026
(19)	21 27 24	BIG HARLAN TAYLOR, George Jones, Mercury 71514
20	22 15 29	MONEY TO BURN, George Jones, Mercury 71514 5
(1)	19 22 23	TIMBROOK, Lewis Pruitt, Peach 725 4
2	20 13 8	I AIN'T NEVER, Webb Pierce, Decca 3092324
(23)	27 — 16	I GOT STRIPES, Johnny Cash, Columbia 41427
2	24 26 21	JIMMY BROWN THE NEWSBOY, Mac Wiseman, Dot 1594620
25	23 21 -	BLACK SHEEP, Ferlin Husky, Capitol 4278
26	30	HOMEBREAKER, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 7570
1		WISHFUL THINKING, Wynn Stewart, Challenge 59061 1
28	- 28 13	DECK OF CARDS, Wink Martindale, Dot 1596810
29		DEAD OR ALIVE, Bill Anderson, Decca 30993 1
30	30 29 27	I DIDN'T MEAN TO FALL IN LOVE, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4269 8

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

ON CHAR

WEEKS







The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS



chess prod. corp., 2120 s. michigan, chicago 16



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

Swan to Issue **AFM Says It Stereo Set Bait MI**, Textron New First Canon LP • Continued from page 12 • Continued from page 11 With Ads beautifu NEW YORK-Freddie Canon's facturing firms which complement resisted all efforts to sell him on NEW YORK - The New York first LP release will be issued on each other. TE's first acquisition rooms and suites stereo to change his mind in a local of the AFM is running an was the recent buy of Globe Elec-Swan Records this week. The lightning-flash, and say, "Give me unusual series of ads aimed at entronics, Inc., a manufacturer of singer, who has scored solidly with the stereo record player instead!" tertainers scoring TV-film shows ham radio and transmitter his recent singles, is featured on who use foreign music. The ad The Alabama store has no difequipment. the new album in songs about Under terms of the negotiation, ficulty in maintaining this sort of tells about the TV-film firms who states and cities, from his hit single go abroad to use foreign musicians Midwestern Instruments would be program, inasmuch as the firm opat "cut rates." Among the film transferred to TE, with the pact the Heart of Texas." Set is called erates a string of coin phonographs series mentioned are "Bat Masterinvolving 724.167 shares of MI, 'The Explosive Freddie Canon." son," "The Black Saddle," "Johnny thruout the city, and thus gets a with MI stockholders exchanging ampie Ringo," "Richard Diamond," "The steady stream of used records from parking' one MI share for 34 share of TE. Rifleman," "Sea Hunt," "Men Into Attention Entire deal is subject to approval its juke boxes. Consequently, there Space" and "Tombstone Territory.' of an MI stockholders' meeting is no problem in always having a **Record Manufacturers** The union asks for support from handful of standard records availslated for December 31. MI brass all entertainers in their "protest able to be handed over to custoemphasized that the projected deal Expand Your Overseas Markets campaign against these shows and mers with the sort of casual flourwould in no way affect production their sponsors." or distribution policies of the ish which will make him decide Vigorous, growing registered company with full National sales organization, that he may be making a serious Magnecord division. buying mistake. "Where the most **IRAEC Plant** elaborate sort of sales message N. Y.-N. J. Dealers has no effect, the casual giving Continued from page 12 away of a handful of records works ences. HOME | Close to business- Continued from page 3 push on the modular design appliwonders," it was pointed out, "and close to gay social Marketing Director PEAK RECORDS, LTD, P. O. Box 1757 cation to its tape recorder division so we are selling the sort of stereo reported by a flock of member activities and right is slated for the new year. Primary stores. This was being circulated phonograph equipment instead in the heart of Chi-Christchurch, New Zealand application of customizing tape rewhich we know will make the custo members each week, with a cago's "Magnificent corder business was slanted at intomer appreciative in the future." tear-off tab at the bottom of the dustrial, radio and military needs up Mile." Write for circard, where the dealer was asked cular and rates. . to this time. to fill in his own best selling single CLOWN COSTLIMES & ACCESSORIES The Gold Crown modular units and LP selections for the following ALLERTON HOTEL divide into transport, head assem-**Circulars** Free week's tally. The dealers hoped to bly, record-play amplifier, monaural MICHIGAN'AVE. AT HURON ST. **DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES** furnish what was called "the or stereo player preamp and pow-CHICAGO straight dope" from this tally to For all other occasions get in touch with er output amplifier, together with a deejays in the metropolitan area THE COSTUMER range of accessories, including carto increase the accuracy of their 238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, rying cases, enabling the audiophile Top 40 programming. to handpick the components that Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price go along with his tape deck. The audiophile can spend up to \$1,000 4-MOST HITS Our amazing new process rein selecting deck, components and tains all details in highlights accessories in providing a monauand shadows - every copy an

> recorder. Building will also house an accelerated program of providing International Radio broadcast equipment.

ral or a mono-stereo complete tape

32

at

the

of the

Famous

TIP

TOP

TAP

original photograph!

8" x 10"

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

"Tallahassie Lassie" to "Deep in

pressing facilities, etc., wishes to contact overseas Companies with a view to exchange of material, under license. Present fields include pop, classical, sacred, instrumental, etc. Bank refer-Write in first instance indicating material available and sales organization,



MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn.

day for new low prices, samples, etc.



350 W. 50 Street, New York 19. PL 7-3520



already 61 on HOT 100

## Who helps you to spot most of Tomorrow's top 100 records in advance?

## A The record manufacturers themselves!

And who says so? The actual detailed statistics studied over a recent period covering thousands of record releases. Here's what the figures show:

- ★ 70% of the records featured in the big Billboard ads actually reach the Hot 100.
- \* And 4 out of them go on to make the top 50 sellers!

What does it mean? The records advertised in The Billboard have been picked by the manufacturers as those most likely to make it. That's why they are being promoted more strongly than others. So, you can't do much better-if you want to get the jump on tomorrow's hits than to

program and order from the records featured in Billboard ads each week.





Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

## Pa. Mutuels Pass, **Fairs Get Stipend**

#### \$2,000 Outright, \$2,500 for Purses From State Handle and Gate Revenue

HARRISBURG, Pa .- Governor viding for a State-wide ballot.

Lawrence has signed into law permissive legislation covering pari- men to establish pari-mutuel racmutuel harness racing for the first ing at fairs, The Billboard was time in Pennsylvania's history. Of told, but rather to clear the way concern to the outdoor amusement for a source of revenue from the business is that a portion of the State. The law specifies, for exam-State revenue from racing is ple, that no pari-mutuel racing will clearly defined for distribution to be permitted within a certain disfairs, with a possible maximum of tance of any fair running at the \$6,500 per fair.

A three-man non-salaried racing mission. commission must be appointed of racing permitted.

The State will levy a tax of 5 general fund. per cent on bet handles and on fund. for distribution as follows:

no strings, to each agricultural as- pass thru both houses and repre-

It was not the intention of fairsame time, without the fair's per-

Among the other provisions are: within the Agriculture Department State and track operators share to supervise the sport. It will have equally in the breakage (nonunlimited expenses. The law pro- moneys), operators will get 10 per vides that no more than four race cent of the handle and 95 per cent corporations may operate in any of the gate receipts. The fairs' one year. There will be 200 days share is rigidly defined, since annual surpluses will revert to the

Among fairmen encouraging prorace track admissions. Three- gress of this latest bill in the Legisfourths of its revenue would go lature were W. Arthur Morris of into the general fund and one quar- Reading, Richard Eichelberger of ter into a special agricultural fair Bedford, Ed Clarke of Clearfield, and Dale Betrow of Carlisle. It is 1. \$2,000 granted outright, with the first issue of its kind ever to sociation of record with the Agri-cultural Department. (There are efforts to achieve legalized betting B-Week Strike 104 such societies registered at at Pennsylvania tracks. The Senate had passed the measure 28-22 2. \$2,500 to each country fair Tuesday (15) and the House or agricultural association operat- okayed the Senate changes 111-6 It remains to be seen whether 3. \$500 prize money for each private syndicates will promote colt race, up to four such races at construction on new multi-milliondollar racing installations for parimutuel operation, or whether any Approval for pari-mutuel racing of the State's major fairs will try

### CNE LOSES \$125,000 ON GRANDSTAND

TORONTO-The Canadian National Exhibition reported a loss of approximately \$125,-000 on the operation of its grandstand show at the 1959 fair.

The loss, the largest on the big expo's records, was incurred with George Gobel as the headliner. In 1958 the show featured Danny Kaye and lost \$55,000, while the year previous Bob Hope turned in a profit of \$22,000. The '56 show netted \$10,000.

Jack Arthur, executive producer of the show, said a combination of factors hurt. Heat was one. Others were overtime costs due to the portable stage and criticism by some officials which hit the newspapers in a big way.

Don Summerville, who voiced considerable criticism of the '59 program, has been dropped from the CNE board of directors.

## D. C.'s Uline Arena Sold for \$1,000,000

THE BILLBOARD

#### Former Jewelry Exec Buys Bldg.; Will Expand Attractions Program

the nation's capital, has been sold to Harry G. Lynn, local businessman, for a reported \$1 million.

City, Mo., but has been in Washing- was built in 1941 by the late ton since 1947. Until recently he Miguel Uline at a reported cost of was vice-president of the Fairfax \$700,000. Distributing Company, national

Lynn admitted to no experience 525. The floor is 187 by 871/2 feet; in the building field, but said he portable stage is 12 feet wide by plans to bring to the arena any 48 feet deep; exhibit area is 20,sports attractions or other shows he 000 square feet and the ice floor feels the Washington fans will sup- is 187 by 87 feet.

WASHINGTON-Uline Arena, port. He said plans are to expand one of the major buildings here in the arena attractions program.

No changes in personnel are planned, he said. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Stine will remain as vice-president Lynn, 51, is a native of Kansas and general manager. The arena

33

It has permanent seating for 5,buyers for the Kay Jewelry chain. 325 which can be expanded to 7,-

## RESIGNED IN SEPT. Murray Returning as Rhinebeck Fair Mgr.

RHINEBECK, N. Y. - Richard | Association head Paul Rosenthal C. Murray is continuing as secre- said the situation has been "favor-

present.)

ing harness racing, to be used for the following night. purse money.

each fair.

#### Need County Referendum

must be won at county-wide pri- to be numbered among the four maries, the earliest one possible be- tracks permitted to operate. To put ing next April 26. Governor Law- the measure on country-wide balrence had indicated earlier he lots requires 5,000-signature petiwould not okay any measure pro- tions.

**Allentown Elects** 

Harris President

## Is Settled

A. Herschell

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y -Strike that closed the ride plant of Allan Herschell Company here for eight weeks was settled Wednesday (23). Management and representatives of the International Association of Machinists reached an agreement and signed a two-year contract.

Lyndon Wilson, Allan Herschell president, explained that the workers will receive a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-cent wage increase the first year and an additional 8 cents the second year.

uled to swing back into production General Manager John M. Rudisill Monday (28). A compensating price increase will be put into effect due to the higher labor costs, he disclosed.

T. Harris Jr. won election as presi- vey W. Muth, second vice-president of the Great Allentown Fair last week, filling a vacancy caused by the death of Frank F. Hausman. Harris was elected by the Lehigh County Agricultural Society, 557 of whom turned out.

Other officers and several new directors were chosen. Harris defeated Harry D. Hertzog, who had been chairman of the fair's executive committee, 383-174, and in another vote Hertzog also was defeated for his 17th Ward directorship by John Spiegal after being active in the fair for 32 years.

Officers elected were Dr. Hope

DEL MAR, Calif.-An increase of 15 cents per car, for parking at the Southern California International Exposition and San Diego County Fair here, June 24-July 4, has been approved by the directors, branch bank. The building would Robert McClure, secretary-manager, announced.

was 35 cents per car. It is being in- lot. creased to 50 cents on McClure's recommendation. The increase is meeting, which had been preceded ing studied for Saturday night.

ALLENTOWN, Pa. - William T. Ritter, first vice-president; Hardent; Robert E. Moyer, third vicepresident; Phil Storch, secretary; Edward G. Leidig, treasurer; Robert F. Good, chemist; Joseph J. Gackenbach, forester; Harry R. Dubbs, librarian, and Alvin H. Butz, geologist.

> Other contest - winning directors besides Spiegel are Samuel Lewis over Arthur Nagle, Marvin J. Ritter over George E. Wieder, Fred Franks Sr. over Edward Fetherolf, Joseph Samir Jr. over Arthur Durner, and Fred Laudenslager over Ralph Creveling. Additional new directors are Edward J. Sacks, William Smale and Charles Rutz.

The fairmen voted unanimously to lease a piece of property to the Lehigh Valley Trust Company at the southeast corner of the fairgrounds for construction of a revert to the fair society upon amortization. The bank will pay Previously the parking charge \$7,000 annual rent for use of the

Moyer presided over the annual expected to bring \$9,000 more by arduous campaigning by Harris

tary of the Dutchess County Agricultural Society and manager of its fair, it was announced this the January 14 annual meeting. week. He submitted his resignation at the close of the 1959 fair, September 2, after handling the post for 15 years.

ably adjusted for both sides.

Rosenthal's two-year term as president will end with elections at Other officers are Louis Fish Jr. and Leland L. Leachman, vicepresidents, and Horatio W. Nelson, treasurer.

## York Dates Sept. 13-17; Name Schenck to Board

the York County Agricultural Society will hold their annual meeting Monday night, January 11, at Wilson said the plant was sched- the fair office, 334 Carlisle Ave. has been admitted for observation to York Hospital, and President Horace B. Faber presided over the December meeting on Monday (7).

> The board of managers voted to bit and Cavy Breeders Association. award the thrill show contract to the Parisian Hell Drivers of Jack Rudisill, Faber, Schenck, Walter Kochman. The performance will be F. Grove, F. H. Hartenstein, John Saturday, September 17, closing A. Dempwolf, Arthur B. Thompday of the five-day fair. James E. son, Ralph B. Jacobs, David E. Strates Shows was awarded the Stauffer, Robert L. Young and 1960 midway contract before it left Robert M. Pfaltzgraff.

YORK, Pa. - Life members of the grounds last season. Dates will be September 13-17.

> A vacancy on the board of managers occasioned by the death of Frank H. Wogan, who died November 20, was filled by the election of Horace E. Schenck. The board will be reorganized at the January 11 meeting.

> Permission to use the pet stock building for its annual spring show was given to the York County Rab-

On the board of managers are

## **RODEO CONVENTION SET** FOR JAN. 11-14 IN DENVER

tion of the Rodeo Cowboys' Association will be held here January 11-14, preceding the National Western Stock Show and Rodeo to be held January 15-23. The convention will be in the Brown Palace Hotel.

Monday, Tuesday and part of Harness racing will be in for three Wednesday will be devoted to meetings of directors, stock contractors, secretaries, announcers and officials.

On Wednesday Eddie MacMurdo, Walla Walla, Wash., will speak on "Area Rodeo Co-Ordination." A Doug Wade repped the carni- panel will discuss the small rodeo, and Lex Connelly is secretary-treas-

DENVER-The annual conven- dent; Charles Carey, Cheyenne, Wyo.; Dr. Ted Alexander, Wichita Falls, Tex.; John Roney, Boulder, Colo., and Jim Skow, Weiser, Idaho. Chet Nelson, sports editor of The Rocky Mountain News, Denver, will speak on "The Rodco's Future as a Sport."

> Another panel will discuss how to keep year-round rodeo interest in a town. On it will be Bob Miller, Spokane, Wash.; Skipper Rigdon, Carlsbad, N. M.; John Bauer, Pendleton, Ore., and Cheddy Thompson, Colorado Springs, Colo.

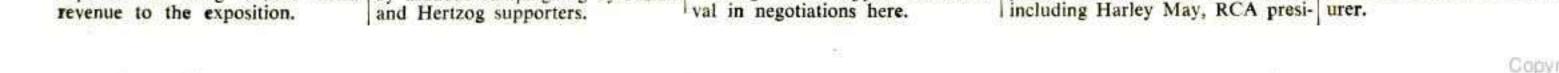
Harley May is president of RCA

Inks Campbell, Wade for '60 ESCANABA, Mich .-- The Upper Peninsula State Fair has awarded its grandstand contract to

Escanaba Fair

the Val Campbell Agency, of Detroit, and its midway to the W. G. Wade Shows, Carl P. Hansen, chairman of the board, announced last week.

Set for the grandstand is Tex Ritter on opening day and the "Ice-O-Rama Revue" with acts. afternoons, stock car racing for two and wrestling on one night. Danny Fleenor's Thrill Show will be the Sunday night feature and a program of name attractions is be-



www.americanradiohistory.cor

#### SHOW NEWS

34

#### THE BILLBOARD

#### **DECEMBER 28, 1959**

## FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

## **Iowa State Treasurer** Reps U. S. at Bombay

DES MOINES-William Hitz, treasurer of the Iowa State Fair, will leave this country January 2 for a world tour as a representative of the U.S. Department of Commerce and Department of Agriculture.

Hitz, who is vice-president of the American Dairy Association, will represent that industry at a U.S. trade fair to be held in Bombay, India. The fair will be in operation for the entire month of February.

Dairy equipment has already been sent to Bombay and will be set up at the fair along with equipment from the American wheat and soy bean industries. Then milk solids will be sent to the fair and these will be reconstituted into fluid milk. The milk will be used to make ice cream which will be served to fair patrons.

It is planned to then sell the machinery to a native firm which ment of \$20,000 to one fair at will become buyer of the U.S. surplus dairy output.

Prior to going to India and the fair, Hitz will visit dairy centers in England, Scotland, Guernsey, Holland, Denmark, France and Italy. After the fair, he will visit China, Japan. the Philippines and Hawaii it happened thru a mistake. before returning home.

### **Memphis Event Plans** Stress on Local Industry

MEMPHIS-The 1960 Mid-South Fair plans to spotlight area industry in a bigger way.

Weldon Burris, a member of the fair's board, will head a reorganized commercial and industrial committee for the 104th exposition. Glenn Pinkston, director of exhibits, said the new committee and several subcommittees will handle the Made-in-the-South Show, a new indushealth show.

local show, can be filled with industrial exhibits that will underline the growing importance which industry has in the economy of Memphis and the area, Pinkston said.

## TIGHT \$\$ Mich. Fairs' State Aid Delayed

DETROIT - Michigan county fairs will have to wait until the State gets funds to pay them for \$500,000 due under division of the revenue from horse racing at Mich-Williams told a delegation of fairmen last week.

Money is due primarily for expenses of the 1959 fairs, but Williams pointed out the State's well known shortage of cash, and said it was "impossible" to say when the payments could be made.

Protests was made against pay-Hillsdale when nothing was paid to others, and State Controller James Miller apologized and said

### S. D. State Awards Races To Sweeney

CHICAGO-Al Sweeney's National Speedways, Inc., next season will provide auto racing to fans from Florida to South Dakota as the speed events at the South Damarks the return of the organizayears.

on September 10.

### ON THE TALENT ROAD **Texas John Slaughter** Leads Winter Parade

Tom Tryon, TV's Texas John Slaughter, will lead the annual parade that kicks off the Festival of Snows in the St. Paul Winter Carnival January 30. The tall cowboy will also take part in ceremonies surigan tracks, Gov. G. Mennen rounding the coronation of King Boreas XXIV in the St. Paul Auditorium on January 29 and in the aud's square dance festival on January 30. Slaughter appears in the Disney TV series, and the parades will follow the Disney theme, the first civic festival to be granted permission to incorporate such a theme into its program, officials announced. . . . The Fayette County Fair, West Union, Ia., again will go for names in '60. Booked thru GAC-Hamid are "Teen Time U.S.A." on one night; Betty Johnson the second night and Red Foley the third evening.

> Tex Ritter has switched agencies and is now being booked thru Top Talent, Inc., Springfield, Mo., Don Richardson Sr. of that office reports. Ritter appears frequently on Red Foley's "Jubilee U.S.A." show and is being set for several fairs for next season. He'll also play some dates for Music Corporation of America and is also being offered for outdoor dates by George Ferguson's Attractions, Inc., of Chicago. . . . Ray Thompson Jr., of horse act note, is framing a new show in Wenatchee, Wash., that will include comedy and burlesque with high school horses. . . . Fifi D'Orsay, former flicker actress, replaced the Duncan Sisters at Chicago's Mangam's Chateau. . . . Stepin Fetchitt is currently playing a Chicago Randolph Street nitery, and Jan Murray is at the Chez Paree.

TV SHOWCASE: Dorothy Collins will visit the December 29 Garry Moore show. . . . Ethel Merman, Beatrice Lillie, Ray Bolger and Benny Goodman set for January 29 "Bell Telephone Hour." . . . "Pontiac Star Parade" will have Mort Sahl, Eddie Cantor and Frankie Vaughan on January 22. The New Year's Day version of the same show will have Jane Froman, Grant Johannesen, Louis Armstrong. Shirley the result of signing three days of Jones and Jack Cassidy, Gene Nelson, Taina Elg, Jacques D'Amboise and Allegra Kent. . . . Cyd Charisse will be featured on December 29 trial division; the outdoor implement and farming exhibits and the kota State Fair, Huron. The pact "Ford Startime" along with her husband, Tony Martin, and comedienne Eve Arden. . . . Ex-barber Perry Como will host Maureen O'Hara, Officials hope the Shelby County Building, which will house the tion after an absence of seven Imogene Coca and the Jonah Jones Quartet with "Dancing Waters" on December 30. . . . Bob Hope's holiday tour to entertain servicemen, Dates include speedway cars on this time to Alaska, will be seen on film January 13. Accompanying September 7 and 9, with a late Hope this year were Frances Langford. Jerry Colonna, Steve McQueen, model stock car 100-lap program Neile Adams and Skinnay Ennis and orchestra. Charlie Byrnes

## Tighter Run Wins 66G Net For Oregon '59 State Fair

SALEM, Ore. - A net profit of \$66,757 was realized from the braska State Fair, Lincoln, with 1959 Oregon State Fair, and manager Howard Maple credits the result four races; Ozark Empire Fair, to a severely tightened financial operation. Apprehensive over competition from the Oregon Centennial, the board cut the run from 10 days sin Valley Fair, Wausau, three to eight and held down expenditures all along the line. Profit from the meets. National Speedways has also engagement brings the cash balance up to \$178,569. The board went along with all pre-fair suggestions, he stated, in reporting the audit.

Maple pointed out that attendance fell off \$40,000, was anticipated by the board, but receipts from a tighter gate, bolstered by an admission price hike to 75 cents (from 50), were down only \$1,000. Total revenue for the year was \$488,050 as against \$541,960 in 1958, but expenses were \$100,000-plus below last year's. Capital outlay for permanent improvements trimmed the net to less than the \$66,759 figure.

The fair manager said another admission increase will be forced unless appropriations are made to provide much needed improvements. He cited a new sewer line, roofs, drainage and another horse barn. Current work includes building of a 40-by-60 warehouse from Centennial materials at a saving of \$7,000. Rest rooms are being planned in the livestock barn for the 1960 fair, and all four fair gates will be canopied.

Sweeney outlined other dates recently signed by the organization. In Iowa one race meet will be put on at fairs in Denison, Burlington, West Union, Algona and Eldon. Major dates re-signed include Ne-Springfield, Mo., two, and Wisconsigned a single date at the Sioux Falls, S. D., Fair.

#### Western Pa. Exhibitors **Convention January 30**

GREENSBURG, Pa. - The Western Pennsylvania Fair Exhibitors Association will hold its fourth annual meeting January 30 at the Penn Albert Hotel, secretary H. W Churns reports. It is attended by officials of celebrations and area amusement and talent people.

## Alice Lon, Ted Mack Signed For Ronceverte, W. Va., Fair

Orson Bean, who was one of the originals of ABC-TV's "Keep Talking" player-panel, returns as guest player on December 29.... Touring groups playing dates under Herbert Barrett Management include the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater and the Bach Aria Group. ... Alice Lon and Ted Mack are signed for the West Virginia State Fair in 1960, thru Barnes-Carruthers Agency.... On the Small Screen: Dorothy Collins and nonsense magician Mr. Ballentine on the Garry Moore Show, December 29; Patrice Munsel, Sammy Davis Jr., Paul Whiteman, the Ames Brothers and Senor Wences on "The Big Party," December 31; tennis stars Althea Gibson and Karol Jageros plus the Harlem Globetrotters, covered live over CBS from the Westchester County Center, White Plains, N. Y., January 3; the Molidor Trio, comedy acrobats, on "Captain Kangaroo," January 2; Nanette Fabray, Fabian and Andre Previn on the Dean Martin Show, January 12; Ethel Merman, Bea Lillie, Ray Bolger and Benny Goodman on the "Bell Telephone Hour," January 29; Henry Fonda, Jackie Gleason, Rex Harrison, Julie Andrews, Shelley Berman, and Mike Nichols and Elaine May on "The Fabulous Fifties," January 31. Irwin Kirby.



### **Canadian Events Elect**

REGINA, Sask .- New officials have been named by a number of Canadian fairs in recent weeks.

R. J. Stevenson was named president of the Prince Albert (Sask.) Exhibition with Ray Frith and Harold Pearman as vice-presidents. George K. Ross is manager of the event.

C. G. Rennie was re-elected president of the Nokomis (Sask.) Fair with W. Konschuh and G. Hobman as veeps and R. F. Edwards as honorary president. Mrs. R. Stevenson resigned as secretary.

John Lyons again took the top position for the Nipawin (Sask.) Fair and Charles Peifer, Dermot McDermott and Ronald Tebbutt will continue as vice-presidents. Dorothy Robinson is still secretary-treasurer. Gate receipts for 1959 were slightly off.

Ernest Noble is again president of the Turtle Mountain Fair, Boissevain, Man., and Cecial Orriss was returned as vice-president. Gordon Pearse was re-elected president of the Connaught Fair, Tisdale, Sask., succeeding Robert D. Jackson, who resigned after 12 years. Jackson remains as first vice-president and Mrs. Robert Wallis takes over the second veep chores.

### Franklin, Ind., Elects Hixon

FRANKLIN, Ind.-James Hixon was elected president of the Johnson County Fair board at its annual meeting Wednesday (2).

Other officers chosen with him were Morris Long, vice-president; Burton Guthrie, secretary, and Mrs. Roscoe Waltz, treasurer. Herman Hendricks was named ground superintendent.

Anthony A. (Tony) Federico Jr. has been added to the staff of Mid-South Fair, Memphis, as an administrative tanburg, secretary. assistant to G. W. (Bill) Wynne, manager. Federico, a native of Memphis, is being trained in the fair business and is expected ultimately to be named assistant manager in charge of concessions and operations.

## FAIR MEETINGS

Fairs, Tygart Hotel, Elkins, January 2-3. Mabel C. Hetzer, P. O. Box 589, Huntington, secretary.

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, January 3-5. Robert L. Barnet, Muncie Star, Muncie, Ind., secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs and Minnesota State Agricultural Society, St. Paul Hotel, St. Paul, January 4-6. Hubert Ransom, St. James, secretary.

Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, Dinkler - Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, January 11. Joe F. Pruett, 550 Riverside Drive, Macon, secretary.

South Carolina Association of Fairs, Jefferson Hotel, Columbia, January 12-13. Tom Moore, Spar-

Kansas Fairs Association, Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka, January 12-13. Everett E. Erhart, Stafford, secretary.

West Virginia Association of tion, Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus, January 12-14. Goldie Scheible, 1043 South Main Street, Dayton, O., executive secretary.

> Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, January 13-14. Win H. Eldridge, 3151/2 East Mill Street, Plymouth, secretary.

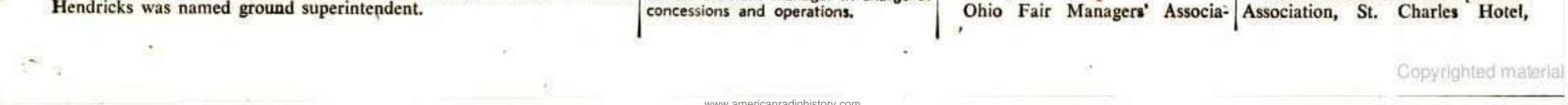
> Missouri Association of Fairs, Governor Hotel, Jefferson City, January 14-15. Victor M. Gray, Box 630, Jefferson City, secretary.

> North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, Washington Duke Hotel, Durham, January 14-15. Corbin Green, Hickory, secretary.

> West Canada Association of Exhibitions, Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., January 15-17. Mrs. Letta Walsh, P. O. Box 10, Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.

Virginia Association of Fairs, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, January 16-17. William E. Finch, Danville, secretary.

South Dakota Fair & Exposition



#### THE BILLBOARD

SHOW NEWS

35

## **ARENA, AUDITORIUM** NEWSLETTER Heated Ball Park By TOM PARKINSON

CANDLESTICK PARK, the new home of the San Francisco Giants, is the first heated baseball stadium. The heat is provided by nearly seven miles of pipe coils set in the concrete under the 20,000seat reserved section. Night baseball and fall football games are scheduled in the park, and cool nights in San Francisco make the system advisable. . . . Buster Doss' Variety Revue has completed its 1959 route thru 27 States and three provinces. The phone-promotional show will 10-26. reopen in January under a new title, Doc Doss' Old Tyme Dixie Medicine Show, and it will be sold by promotion also. . . . Sponsors of a rodeo at the Evansville (Ind.) Municipal Stadium may drop the event for next year. . . . Events at the State Fair of Texas buildings include a company party and then the National Finals Rodeo at the Livestock Coliseum; a number of concerts and then "My Fair Lady" at the State Fair Music Hall, and extensive basketball games and practice by church and commercial teams at the Recreation Building. Annual Cotton Bowl college basketball tournament is in the same building. Public skating keeps the Dallas Ice Arena busy.

## Garden Revenue Increases; Safway Ups Working Capital

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN's annual report for the year ended August 31 shows the building corporation had an operating revenue of \$8,328,236 in 1959, compared to about \$6,900,000 in 1958 and \$6,500,000 in 1957. The net, however, was down. In 1959 the net was \$404,259, compared to \$432,292 in 1958 and \$386,822 in 1957. . . . Safway Steel Products Company, Inc., Milwaukee, has negotiated a \$1,250,000 loan thru the Prudential Insurance Company. About \$450,000 will go to refunding a previous Prudential loan and the balance will be used as additional working capital. ... "Ice Follies'" Cugat, Lane show's run there. Look Martin the Chicago papers during the show's run there. . . . Jack Morton Productions, industrial show producers, have added offices at Detroit and Denver recently. They already were operating in New York, Chicago, Washington, Dallas, For Auto Show

## **Portland Sets 'Holiday'**;

**Public Shows** Listed for Gotham Hall

NEW YORK - There are 18 major trade and public shows scheduled for the New York Coliseum for the first seven months of 1960. Six shows are new, of which only one is a public exhibition, this being the British Exhibition, June

six four-floor shows; one threeand seven one-floor shows.

Public events are the 50th National Motor Boat Show, January 2: 14th National Photographic Show, February 18-22; National Outdoor Exposition, February 20-28; Antiques Fair and Sale, March 5-13; 43d International Flower Show, March 5-12; International Automobile Show, April 16-24; British Exhibition, June 10-26, and New York Health Exposition, July 16-24.

Winter Signs

MINNEAPOLIS-Xavier Cugat and his orchestra and Abbe Lane will head the stageshow the opening two days of the Upper Midwest Auto Show, January 9-17, at the Auditorium here, it was announced by Max Winter, producer and president of Minneapolis Attractions. Other top talent is being lined up, Winter said, and the stageshow will change headline attractions three times during the nine-day show. Both foreign and American makes of cars will be exhibited side by side for the first time here. In addition, there will be futuristic models and custom, sports, antique and home-made cars on display.



ATLANTIC CITY-A proposal that a municipal recreation commission be created to take over the operation of Garden Pier was renewed by Harry Gottlieb, local attorney, at a conference with the city commission and State Sen. Frank S. Farley. Gottlieb first presented the plan to the city commission last April. Under Gottlieb's plan, the central attraction on the pier would be an Oceanatorium to By size, the 18 events consist of feature salt water fish. Altman estimated cost of shoring up the aquarium would be about \$1,500,000. While it now costs the city floor show; four two-floor shows about \$38,000 a year to operate the pier, not including the cost of public concerts, Gottlieb thinks the uptown center could be made selfsustaining and at the same time offer attractions visitors could not find elsewhere. He would have a museum of Atlantic City antiques on one 15-24: Start Your Own Business side of the pier and a Miss America Pageant museum, including wax Exposition, January 29 to February | figures of all the winners, on the other.

## Year-Round Train Draws San Antonio Patronage

MINIATURE TRAIN OPERATION at Breckenridge Park in San Antonio is a year-round operation. Carl Boykin, one of the operators, reports that 72 per cent of the passengers are adults. The three-and-ahalf-mile track handles three trains in rush periods. Each train has two locomotives and hauls 85 people. A round trip takes 16 minutes and trains often leave about every five minutes. Sundays and Saturdays are by far the best days. And the biggest day of the year is Easter Sunday, when patrons start arriving in the park about 3 a.m. to get choice picnic tables. The train then starts operations at dawn. Operation also continues thru the wet wintry weather here.

## Staton Takes Added Duty, Heads Safety Committee

MARVIN STATON, of Spring Lake Park, Oklahoma City, has \_\_ accepted the chairmanship of the all-important NAAPPB safety committee for the coming year, President Robert L. Plarr has announced. . Staton, who as third vice-president, also will serve as chairman of the membership committee, succeeds President Plarr, who headed the committee during its first year. The president will continue in an ex-officio capacity as a memebr of the committee. Staton also will be a member of the NAAPPB liability insurance committee because of the close liaison necessary between the two committees, Plarr states, -John S. Bowman, NAAPPB Secretary.

## New Orleans Symphony Tours

HOLIDAY ON ICE will be the opening event at Portland (Ore.) Memorial Coliseum. Manager Don Jewell has announced his commission's decision that the icer should be first in the new building. That is scheduled for November, 1960. Construction is moving along rapidly. Bids will be sought soon for fork lifts, public-address system and other equipment. Already being installed are boilers, ice-making machines and ventilating equipment. Completion of the roof in November permits work to continue thru the winter. . . . New Orleans Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra made an eight-day tour to play in Durant, Okla.; Paris, Henderson and Denton, Tex., and Pine Bluff, Ark. On February 17 it starts a long trip thru the Middle West, including a concert in Chicago.

Pierre, January 17-18. Ray Urrah, Hurley, secretary.

Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions, Pick-Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 17-19. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

Association of Alabama Fairs, Hotel Stafford, Tuscaloosa, January 18-19. C. W. Summers, Box 972, Jasper, secretary.

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs' Association, Wendell-Sherwood Hotel, Pittsfield, January 18-19. Paul Corson, Topsfield, secretary.

Association of Utah Fairs and Shows, New House Hotel, January 20. Mae Bellow, 2636 South 20th East, Salt Lake City 9, secretary. . .

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Penn Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, January 20-21. William Arthur Morris, 2924 | Fair, Memphis, secretary. North Fifth Street Highway, Reading, secretary.

Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Eastland Hotel, Portland, January 20-21. Roy E. Symons, Skowhegan, secretary.

North Dakota Association of Fairs, Hotel Graver, Fargo, January 21-22. A. D. Scott, Box 68, Texas Fair, 102 East Locust Street, Fargo, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs & Horse Show, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, January 21-22. L. Doc Cassidy, Box 73, Shelby Station, Louisville 17, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Hotel,

Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 24-26. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, secretary. Nebraska Association of Fair

Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 24-26. H. C. Mc-Clellan, Arlington, secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, January 25-26. James A. Carey, Department of Agriculture & Markets, State Office Building, Albany, secretary.

New Jersey Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hildebrecht Hotel, Trenton, January 27. William C. Lynn, 1 West State Street, Trenton, secretary.

Tennessee Association of Fairs, Noel & Maxwell House, Nashville, January 28-29. Mrs. Malinda Granberry, Box 3808, Mid-South

Mississippi Association of Fairs and Livestock Shows, Robert E. Lee Hotel, Jackson, February 3. N. S. Hand, Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 4-6. Bob Murdoch, East Tyler, secretary-treasurer.

Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Lafayette Hotel, Little Rock, February 8-9. Clyde E. Byrd, Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, secretary.

Midwest Fair Association, Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo., Feb-Springfield, January 24-26, Clif- ruary 25-26, Maurice E. Fager, ford C. Hunter, Taylorsville, secre- Mid-America Fair, Topeka, Kan.,

## Johnny Cash Draws 10,700 At Des Moines

DES MOINES, Ia. - Johnny Cash really cashed in, with 10,732 Moines. •

from last month after Cash became at the park last summer. ill at Ottumwa, Ia., and entered a hospital there with pneumonia.

Apparently Cash felt so good with the crowds and getting back to work he overdid himself on the second show and did so many encores he had the crowd for the Descriptive folders will be passed third show waiting for the second to end.

The shows were held at 2, 5 and 8:30 p.m. The 5 o'clock show was scheduled to end at 7:30 p.m. but he was still singing at 8 o'clock and the third show customers were lined up outside for blocks.

### **Galveston Park Increases** Profit

GALVESTON, Tex.-Cityowned Stewart Beach Park made \$10,000 more profit this year than in gross income.

D. A. Strain. The increase in profits in 1958.

## Cedar Point Resort Takes Space at 7 Exhibit Shows

SANDUSKY, O .- Cedar Point- Public Hall, March 18-27, and on-Lake-Erie, resort here, will Central Ohio Boat Show, Veterans take display booths at seven walk- Memorial Hall, Columbus, March around shows in Ohio and Michi- 21-27. gan this winter. This is the resort's

most ambitious show schedule. Robert McKay, formerly Buckeye Lake, O., and employed

at Cedar Point this past season, is attending three shows Sunday (13) in charge of making a booth disat the KRNT Theater in Des play board, which contains a scale model of the resort of the future The dates had been postponed and also blown up pictures taken

> William H. Evans, in charge of public relations and bookings for Cedar Point, said officials hope to reach a half million people thru displays at the seven shows. out at each show.

The shows are: Cleveland Press Boat Show, Cleveland Public Hall, January 16-24; Toledo Boat Show. Sports Arena, January 23-31; Detroit Boat Show, Fairgrounds, February 20-28; Junior Chamber of Commerce Boat & Sports Show, Idora Park, Youngstown, O. March 1-5; Toledo Home & Travel Show, Civic Auditorium, March 5-13; Cleveland Sportmen's Show,

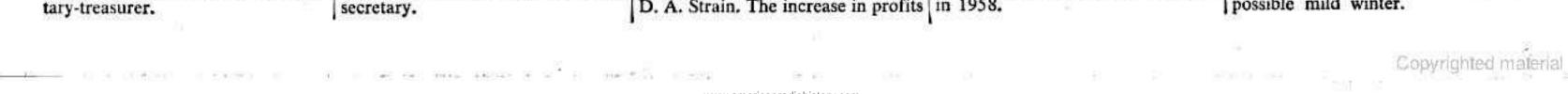
was attributed to better managein 1958, despite a drop of \$50,000 ment procedures. Strain's audit showed profits this year of \$40,227 This was revealed in an audit compared to \$29,353 a year ago. of the playground's books just com- Gross income in 1959 was only are now about three weeks overpleted by Assistant City Auditor \$119,732, as compared to \$170,356 due for departure, indicating a

Cedar Point had displays at the Cleveland Sportsmen's Show, Cleveland Press Boat Show, Toledo Boat Show and the Detroit Boat Show in 1959. The other three are new events for the resort exhibitors.

Meanwhile, at the resort, winter work activities continue. A 50 by 90-foot boat repair building is nearly complete at the Marina where hundreds of boats were moored during the first season. Many of the yachts are in winter storage at the Marina and are being taken into the shop for repairs.

Noah's Ark, a walk-thru in operation for about 30 years, has been torn down. The Scooter Ride, long a fixture at the resort, is set to occupy the Noah's Ark site. Old Scooter cars have been sold and new ones ordered for next season. The metal floor and ceiling of the old ride was salvaged for moving to the new location and well-seasoned lumber from the 50year-old razed bathhouse will be used in framing the new Scooter . set-up.

Evans reported that several Blue Herons are still to be seen almost daily in shallow water near the causeway to Sandusky. He said the long-legged birds have usually headed south by Thanksgiving and possible mild winter.



#### SHOW NEWS

#### **DECEMBER 28, 1959**

## **R-B PLANS MOVE** TO VENICE, FLA.

#### Move Awaits Federal Site Approval; **Circus Amusement Park Scheduled**

will move its winter base to Venice, Fla., providing approval of the Federal Aviation Agency on the site, Art Concello, executive director of the circus, announced.

36

An agreement to lease 10 to 15 acres for \$1,000 a year with an option on 80 more acres was made with the Venice city council. Concello said that FAA approval is a "routine thing when airport property is involved."

Plans for the operation of a circus park on the site was also announced by Concello.

Mayor Smyth Brohard of Venice said: "We had a meeting of the minds on leasing the first area of 10 to 15 acres for \$1,000 a year and giving the circus an option on the rest. Concello did not definitely promise the million-dollar park idea, but he said he hoped be could work it out. We will now have to have a legal contract drawn up."

Concello said that as soon as the contract is signed the circus will start building a 200 by 100-foot costume shop and office, then a storage building to house circus items to be held for the park idea, and then a rehearsal building.

"We hope to rehearse our shows and do television shows from the

## Hunts Assign Park Floats

SARASOTA, Fla. - Ringling | Venice site," he said. Starting next Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus winter, rehearsals will be open to the public.

> Most of the property occupied here in Sarasota by the circus since 1927 was recently sold for conversion into housing.

### Kelly-Miller's **Circus Shrine Club** Parades at Hugo

HUGO, Okla.-Traveling Shrine Club of the Kelly-Miller Circus conducted a ceremonial here Friday (11) in conjunction with the sponsoring Shrine Temple at Muskogee, Okla. Event was to include a parade with Shrine motorcycle, scooter and mounted patrol units plus Kelly - Miller elephants, horses, camels, and caged animals. The Shrine club, the only one among circuses and one of only two or three in show business, includes about 60 members, including some of the personnel of the Kelly-Miller, Carson-Barnes, Famous Cole, and James-Christy circuses, all based here.



BLUE HILL, Me.-All officers of Hancock County Agricultural Other hay-eating animals also are Society, sponsor of the Blue Hill to be added. Fair, were re-elected at the recent annual meeting here. President Ellis strengthening, and Remo and Trip-Slaven and Vice-President Philip oli will spend several days in New vacations as a roper and rider, and Rackliffe were returned to office York seeking new acts.

O'Brien was voted a fifth term.

Murray Tapley, chairman; John

Clough, Wendell Grindle, Malcolm

Saunders and Harry Duffy.

**King Shows Being Prepped** For '60 Tour

MACON, Ga.—Remo Cristiani, general manager of King Bros." Circus, accompanied by Adolfo (Tripoli) Cristiani, a co-partner in the ownership of the show, spent several days here while en route to Eastern points seeking additional animals and equipment for the show's 1960 tour.

He revealed that a new menagerie top, a 60 with two 30's and one 20 middle pieces, is now being made for the show by the U.S. Tent & Awning Company in Sarasota.

Work has started at winter quarters in Punta Gordo, Fla., on two new seat wagons, under supervision of Benny Cristiani.

The show is situated in a modern building, off the highway near the high school at Punta Gordo, where work was started December 14 readying the equipment for next season.

While no official announcement as to route was made, it is understood the show will open in mid-April in the Macon vicinity. Last year the show played its first performance in nearby Warner Robins, site of a large Air Force base.

Remo Cristiani said the show is seeking more elephants and will buy one or two more for their elephant herd in the next few weeks.

The performance is due for

## **CIRCUS TROUPING**

#### By TOM PARKINSON

DINGLING BROS. and Barnum & Bailey's latest efforts on television I came off well. This was the "Christmas at the Circus" program carried by CBS out of the Miami Beach Exhibition Hall recently. CBS maintained its record of coming thru with the best circus productions on TV. This program was marred, however, by the injury of Walter Klauser during his bear act. He sustained a fractured leg when a bike-riding bear rode into him while the act was being televised. Action turned quickly to another ring and clowns, so much of the TV audience probably was unaware of the accident. Klauser was hospitalized in Miami Beach.

Christmas cards seem to have a special adaptability to circus themes, and the cards sent this season by various shows and individuals are no exception. The Tom Packs' cards with a painting of an elephant act is one example. Mills Bros.' card shows its elephant, Burma, in a Christmas setting with Santa Claus as a passenger. The Clyde Beatty & Cole Bros.' Circus card shows Santa in a stunt as difficult as chimney climbing. He's riding bareback on a reindeer that is leaping over a barrier.

King Bros.' Circus played a season of 31 weeks, running from April 25 to November 28, traveling 11,300 miles to reach 188 stands in 18 States. Jumps averaged 60 miles. It rained 17 times and that left 111 days of good weather. There was only one Sunday on which the show worked. A blowdown between shows at Grundy, Va., didn't interrupt the schedule. No shows were missed in the season, and the top was up on time each day. This was the show's first tour, and it is operated by Benny Cristiani and family.

Paul M. Conaway, Macon, Ga., Clown Elmer Waldo is wintering at show attorney, will move his offices Baraboo, Wis., and visited recently to a new location on January 1. The with John Kelley, former Ringling new address is Suite 307, Southern attorney who is active in the Circus World Museum, and Ernie Zim-United Building, Cherry and Broadmerly, who has been painting the way. Conaway was located across circus equipment at the museum. from the courthouse for over 25 years. . . . Joe Rossi, veteran band Prof. George J. Keller has been leader, and his family were the signed to repeat the Madison Square subject of a recent feature story in Garden engagement of the Ring-The Mexico (Mo.) Ledger. In addiling-Barnum circus. He also is comtion to Joe, the story tells about his pleting a book about his transition son, Benny, who spends his college from college professor to wild animal trainer. . . . Bill English, Side his two other sons, Rex and Jimmy, Show manager with the Clyde and daughter, Evaline Rossi Snod-

BURLINGTON, N. J. - Floats for the springtime Hunt Bros. Cirengagement at Palisades cus Amusement Park are being designed and built by Frank Van Fleet of Trenton and Americana Displays of Long Branch, Harry Hunt reports.



for third terms, while Treasurer Three riding acts will be scatured, Harry S. Drew was named to a they said, but other program details fourth term and Secretary Phil were not revealed.

While here the two brothers con-The society named these directors: ferred with Charles T. Underwood, general agent, who has completed new press-radio and TV books, and will start on the road December 26. At the meeting reports were made A lease agreement on the use of the on two new departments, sheep King title was formally completed with Mrs. Vicki K. King.

#### Estevan Arena in Red

ESTEVAN, Sask. - The Auditorium, operated by the Estevan Agricultural Society, showed a deficit of \$4,634 for the year ended August 31, as compared with a deficit of \$6,200 last year.

Receipts totaled \$22,049, made up of revenue from hockey, skating, concessions and other sources. Expenses totaling \$26,682 included wages, light and power costs, insurance and payment toward the ice plant. Still owing on the \$323,000 building is \$60,150.

Sarasota, Florida

Call

grass, retired trapeze performer. The piece also describes the Riva family, who are in this country after a season on a South African circus. Included with the story are two pics, one of Rex Rossi's wife doing Roman riding and one of Joe Rossi with the four Riva daughters.

Line-up of the James Bros.' Circus, currently touring Northern California under police auspices, includes Johnny Cline and his ponies, Tom Twist and dogs; De De Dawn, contortion; Johnny Jones, slack wire; Jerry, clown juggler; Clark McDermot and Lula Belle, bear turn; Johnny Cline and his dogs; Jimmy O'Neil, barrel jumping; Cliff Nelson, puppets; Milonga Cline, web; Jimmy Troy, trapeze and Johnny Cline and dogs, ponies and elephants. Dave Twomey clowns and emsees and an eightpiece band was used at the Sacramento date. Show has been doing good business according to reports

... Coco, of the Bertam Mills Cir cus; Dickie Henderson, Little Billy Little Mikki, Teddy Johnson and Pearl Carr recently completed their sled tour of Ilford and Woodford Bridge area in England. They collected parcels from a host of people for underprivileged children.

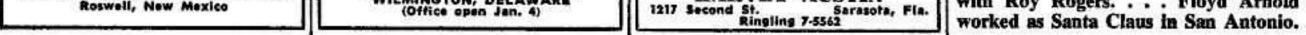
Ray Thompson is back from a visit with his son and family, the Ray Thompsons Jr., at Wenatchee, Wash. He is planning to put out a comedy burlesque high school horse act for parks, fairs and circuses next season. . . . The Des Moines Register for December 15 carried color photos on Page 1 showing trainer Joe Friscia, of the Muscatine, Ia., city zoo, along with the zoo's baby elephants and the zoo's board, and Harry Audette and Mel basketball - playing chimps. . .

Beatty & Cole Bros.' Circus, is wintering in Sarasota. He will be back with the show in 1960. Last year, he reports, the panel front proved practical. They plan to augment the kid show this time around.

Justus Edwards will spend the holidays at his home in Oquawka, Ill. . . . Nat Green will spend the Christmas season with relatives in California. . . . The San Diego, Calif., zoo has a new gorilla. . . . West Berlin Zoo just added a \$12,-000 male hippo, one of only nine in Europe. At Hamburg, Germany, the Hagenbeck zoo is building a new structure to duplicate tropical weather for certain animals and reptiles. . . . North Carolina CFA members met at Greenboro recently. The Phil Michaloves entertained with pictures. Attending were the John Garners, the Bill Atwaters, the Al Garees, John Whitefield Jr. and Jimmie Waynick. They learned that Bess Costello, of the Riding Costellos, has been ill. The Garees formerly were with Corporation Shows.

Jack Bell, veteran circus billposter and head of United Biliposting Company, Detroit, has been in the hospital with a combination of a blood clot and virus infection, and Mrs. Bell also has been seriously ill. They are leaving January 4 for three months' rest in Phoenix, Ariz. . . . John St. Peter was reelected president of Detroit Local 94, International Alliance of Billposters & Billers. Other officers include Martin Englehardt, vicepresident; Peter Lasecki, secretarytreasurer; Cass Frederick, business agent; George Goddard, executive . Magnotti, trustees.

TURNING BACK THE PAGES-Ten Years Ago: Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus was making a big hit on its first trip to Havana. . . . F. A. (Babe) Boudinot was named traffic manager of the Ringling show, succeeding J. C. (Tommy) Thomas. . . . R. M. Harvey announced he would not be with Cole Bros. in the coming season. He was on his way to a vacation in the Caribbean. . . . Polack Bros. Circus signed an AGVA contract. . . . The Flying LaForms made a movie with Roy Rogers. . . . Floyd Arnold closed with Dailey Bros. and worked as Santa Claus in San Antonio.







Copyrighted material



## FINAL CURTAIN

#### CONGER-George H.,

former operator of the old Conger & Santo Players, recently in Kennett, Mo. He spent 65 years in show business, including stints in minstrelsy, dramatic stock, vaudeville, comic opera and the circus and carnival business. Burial December 18 in Methodist Cemetery in his hometown of Fulton, N. Y.

#### DAVIS-Robert,

82, former character actor, comedian and dancer, December 4 of a heart attack in Mary Greeley Hospital, Ames, Ia. He began his career in the '90's with the family's musical and vaude show which played the Midwest and South. Later he toured with the Will H. Locke and Carl M. Dalton companies, among others. For several years he and his partner, George E. Engesser, had out Swede shows. He retired from show business several years ago. Survived by his widow,

pital. His career included conand a sister, Mrs. Sally Shell,

## **ROLLER RUMBLINGS** By AL SCHNEIDER

T THE INSISTENCE of patrons, the America on Wheels chain's A Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena revived "two-in-one" nights, starting December 26. A popular feature last year, the program offers roller skating from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m., followed by dancing to live orchestra music until midnight, for the price of a single admission. Christmas parties were held at all AOW rinks this year, starting with one at Alexandria (Va.) Arena December

25 night. On December 27 the chain offered holiday events at Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J. Capitol Arena, Trenton, N. J. Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J.: Bladensburg (Md.) Arena and Levittown (N. Y.) Arena, winding up Monday (28) at National Arena, Washington, and Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena. Daily matinees in the chain began December 25 and they continue thru January 3.

For the first time special kiddle Christmas parties were held in four of AOW's rinks. One was offered December 19 at Capitol Arena, with similar events at Bladensburg, Mount Vernon and Levittown Saturday (26) afternoon. Silver dollars

Skate-O-Rama, Florida's newest

Walker, has one of the largest skating surfaces in the Jacksonville area and offers live music via Hammond organ. The establishment is the latest feature installed by the Riverview management, which has been moving rides and equipment a few hundred feet toward the river front to make room for a giant shopping center which is to be built on a portion of the park acreage. The combination of shopping center and amusement park is expected to be successful, according to Walker, owner of the project. The park is being readied for a spring opening.



### THE BILLBOARD

39

## SLA Hosts 300 Kids Arthur Named At Yule Celebration General Agent

## Windy City Underprivileged Children Treated to Show, Refreshments, Gifts

CHICAGO-Over 300 of Chi-|Flint, SLA chaplain, donned the cago's underprivileged children had white whiskers this year as yulea Merry Christmas this year, with the Showmen's League of America donning the whiskers and red suit to make it possible.

party was held here in the Hotel Sherman on Sunday (20), and it was a rouser from start to finish.

Under the co-chairmanship of Jack Duffield and Sollie Wasserman, the youngsters were treated to an hour show with Dick Ware as emsee; Arizona Jack, rope tricks; dancers, singers, musicians and an accordion orchestra from Charles (Chuck) Zemater's Hollywood Conservatory of Music. George B.

## **Ohio Showmen Host Kiddies**

COLUMBUS, O .- The Greater Ohio Showmen's Association held its third annual Christmas party for underprivileged children Saturday (19) in association clubrooms. Lunch was served the children before they were taken out for a theater party. Later they were brought back to the club for distribution of gifts.

president and Mrs. F. C. Cook, dan, John Dundee, Sid Erber, Jack assisted by Secretary Nellie DeBell Kwiet, Jimmy Stanton, Jimmy and Lawrence (Santa Claus) More Campbell, Hank Shelby, Bernie and wife. Also assisting were Mr. and Mrs. William Alspach, Mrs. Jennie Abrams, of the Crotty Trio; Mrs. Bessie Grady, of Mills Bros.' Barry Latman, pitcher for the Chi- and President Paul Olson has ap-Circus, and William Search.

time's favorite character.

Following the show the 300 children were treated to ice cream, This year's annual Christmas milk and cookies and then the parade to the gift tables began. Each youngster was given a huge bag of toys, bigger than some of them could carry without help. A shopping bag, filled with candy, nuts and fruit balanced the toy package and they all struggled up the stairs to the waiting buses, chartered for their trip to the hotel and back to their home localities.

> Dozens of league members and dozens of non-members participated in the preparations and conduct of the party, aiding Duffield and Was- road carnival with J. C. McCafserman.

> Ladies assisting included the Honolulu in the 1940's. wives of the officers are well as those from the League's auxiliary, Caravans, Inc., and the Chateau California for several years, selling Hotel.

Members who took an active part included Al Sweeney, Ed Sopenar, Louis Berger, Bill Knight, Hadji Delgarian, Norman Schlossberg, Al Kaufman, Hy Neitlich, Charles Zemater Sr., Jack Zemater, Johnny Hill, Dennis Shean, Whitie Lehrter, Dick Boylan, Max Brantman, Blackie Cherniak, Charlie and Jimmy Byrnes, Petey Pivor, Johnny Supervising the event were club Sherlock, Ed Levinson, Chick Boh-Mendelson, Sparky Garmisa and many others. cago White Sox.

# Of C&W Shows

## **Veteran Showman** Toured Imperial, Was Babcock Mgr.

PETERSBURG, Va. - Martin E. Arthur is joining the Cetlin & Wilson Shows as general agent for the 1960 season, it is announced here. Arthur, a veteran outdoor showman who was manager of the Babcock United Shows last season, will also hold the title of assistant general manager, Issy Cetlin said. The new C&W agent is an old-

time Side Show operator who turned to the circus business and fielded a truck show and then a railroad show under the title, Arthur Bros. Circus. He later managed the Imperial Exposition railfrey. Part of this unit went to

Arthur toured Imperial Exposition Shows as a truck show in it and becoming manager of one of the Crafts units, prior to associating with Frank Babcock.



## **CARNIVAL CONFAB**

WILLIAM T. COLLINS, owner of the show bearing his name, was recently installed as Worshipful Master of Bloomington Lodge No. 340, AF&AM, in ceremonies that took place in the Richfield Masonic Temple, Richfield, Minn. . . . George W. (Billy) Burr, long-time concessionaire, letters that he recently purchased Paratrooper and Helicopter rides that will be operated on Playtime Shows in the New England area next summer. Also added to the show will be Ed Burr's Crazy Mouse Coaster and Jerry Meegan's new Glasshouse and Miniature Circus attraction. . . . William H. Green, past-president of the Michigan Showmen's Association and a long-time outdoor and motion picture publicity rep, is convalescing at his Detroit home after a siege in the Henry Ford Hospital.

R. W. Bishop & Company, concessionaires who work out of Toledo, will expand their operations this coming year into the popcorn field. Two trucks have been purchased and are being rebuilt. A third truck, delayed by the steel shortage, is expected to arrive soon. The trucks will feature Formica counter tops with chrome flashing, running water and self-contained power supply. The power is said to be a new feature for use where sufficient power isn't available. The trucks are being designed so they may be used for food service at sports events. As a sanitation feature, windows are designed so that screens can be installed in a few minutes. Bishop is working with the Toledo Board of Health so that no point of sanitation will be overlooked.

Nick Nachicas, of the Midwest Showmen's Association, Minneapolis, points out that the club will be more than busy during the first week of the new year. Schedule reads: January 2, open house at the clubrooms, 916 Hennepin, from 4 p.m. until late with buffet luncheons served. All visiting fair men and showfolk are welcome. January 3, Ladies' Auxiliary annual meeting at 11:30 a.m., Hotel St. Paul, January 3, Auxiliary installation luncheon, 2:30 p.m., Hotel St. Paul. January 4, registration, voting, payment of dues, lobby of Hotel St. Paul. January 4, men's club annual meeting, 1:45 p.m., Hotel St. Paul. January 4, banquet and ball, with reception at 6:30 p.m. and dinner 7:15 p.m.; music by Jules Herman ork; toastmaster Ernie McLean; crowning of Miss Midwest Showgirl; selection of Midwest Showman of the Year; entertainment and dancing.

Tampa Doings: Ladies' Auxiliary is sales manager for the Hotel of the Greater Tampa Showmen's Granada, Brooklyn. Dada King Association netted \$1.376.18 from helped him arrange the recent wedits Fun Festival, reports Mary Cain, ding of Joan Weiss, of Poughkeepways and means chairman. Prize sie, and Anthony Varone, of booths were originality, ceramics, Brooklyn. . . . Buster Westbrook is Pat Richards, Carol Abraham and a grandfather again, a son having Nancy Young; beauty, garden been born December 9 to Babe Jr. club, Isis Caughey, Flo Venner, and Susie Westbrook in Hollywood, Gertie Weiss, Bertie Perrot, Eveie Fla. . . . Penn Premier Shows' crew Belew, Mickey Wenzik and Beulah working in Henderson, N. C., on Boyd; combined effort, cakes, Nora such projects as painting, rebuilding Reinhardt, Maxine Cyr and Carol and additions, includes Donald Miller. Named to the nominating Snyder, overhauling motorized committee from the body are Sally equipment; Miles Detrick. in charge Brown, Francine Jones and Lee of building and purchasing; John Franz, with Isis Caughey as alter- (Hoppy) Riggle. chief electrician nate. Named from the executive and welder, and Allen Barton. Jeff board were Maxine Cyr, Mary Bryant, Earl Stoltman, Bob Hilton, Cain, Flo Venner and Blanche Zei- Sammy Young and Jimmy, who man, with Nina Groscurth as alter- handle the Lost World show. . . . nate. Reported on the sick list were Joe Gilman is in California with Ray Seeley, Bobbie Jean Taylor and Mrs. Gilman and their son, but will Anna Bickford. Mae Serfass is in return for Eastern fair meetings. Mayo Bros., Rochester, Minn., and . . . Aaron Hymes has contracted Frances Piercy is hospitalized in the novelties for Tropical Park Cir-Franklin, Ky. Charlie Byrnes cus in Miami and also has all concessions for the Hartford (Conn.)

CHICAGO — The Showmen's League of America has named its One of the guests of the day was nominating committee for 1960 (Continued on page 40)



Outdoor showmen thruout the United States and Canada in recent weeks have opened their hearts and pocketbooks to make a Merry Christmas for some thousands of underprivileged children. The above photo is typical of the do-Ings at some dozen or more parties held by that many show clubs in the East, Middle West, South, West Coast and north of the border. Actually it's a photo taken at the Sunday (20) party of the Showmen's League of America in Chicago. Chaplain George B. Flint donned the red suit and whiskers this year to make these two youngsters and some 300 others just a little bit happier.

Theodor Megaarden, former girl Sportsmen's Show which starts show operator on World of Mirth, January 27. Irwin Kirby

FLASHBACKS: 15 Years Ago-E. Lawrence Phillips, general manager of Johnny J. Jones Exposition, announced from Augusta, Ga., winter quarters that five 72-foot steel flats would be added for the '45 season plus more shows and rides. At the winter quarters were Hal Eifort, M. V. Costilio, Mr. and Mrs. Danny Boyd, Raymond Johnson and George I. Brown. . . . Clint Shuford, secretary-treasurer of Hennies Shows, underwent major surgery in St. Louis. . . . Sammy Corenson was named president of the San Francisco chapter of Showfolks of America. . . . Installed as officers of the Showmen's League of America were Sam J. Solomon, president; M. J. Doolan, first veep; E. Lawrence Phillips, second veep; Dave Endy, third veepee; Joe Streibich, secretary, and G. L. (Mike) Wright, treasurer.

## STANLEY SHOWS PACTS MINNESOTA FAIR CIRCUIT

FARGO, N. D.-William D. Stanley, owner of the shows bearing his name, has been awarded the contract for the Red River Valley circuit of fairs, he announced here last week.

The fairs are held in Barnsville, Fertile, Warren, Roseau and Mahnomen. First one is at Barnsville, which opens July 6 and the final is Mahnomen which winds up on July 24.

Stanley also reported that other Minnesota fairs new to the shows' 1960 route are at Fosston, Bemidji and Appleton.

Included in the ride line-up for next season will be a Paratrooper, Scrambler and Octopus for a total of 15, he said. Winter quarters have been moved here to the grounds of

the Red River Valley Fair.



SHOW NEWS

40

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

## **Penn-Premier Sets Expanded 2d Unit**

## Rides, Towers, Tractors Acquired; Ebensburg, 9 Other Fairs Signed

proved winter quarters conditions Lloyd Serfass reports, include the are being taken advantage of by Penn Premier Shows, which is expanding and refurbishing in an- Fair, Ebensburg, Pa.; and Ala-ticipation of a big two-unit season mance County Fair, Burlington; in 1960. The show is booked solid Tri-County Veterans Fair, Reidswith fairs from August 1 thru November 15 and has three early Pennsylvania fairs still pending.

## DRAGO AMUSEMENTS

WANT FOR 1960

Bingo (on per cent or flat rate), Cook-house and all Hanky Panks working for stock and stock only. No flats or gypsies wanted. Will be in Indianapolis: Springfield, Ill., and Tampa Fair. or write me: 1711 E. Markland, Kokomo, Ind. Will book any family-type show for

small per cent. PAUL DRAGO

	Thank You CLARENCE & BETTY LOPER
For	Gooding Shows Your new HOLIDAY MOBILE HOME purchase.
"5	ave Money With Johnny"
8861	JOHNNY CANOLE N.W. 18th Ave. Miami, Fla. Phone: PLaza 1-0206

### FOR SALE

Paratrooper, with transportation, all excellent condition; Turnpike Ride, R180 International; 32-ft. Fruehauf, excellent. Stored in Alabama. 10 Spit-fire Planes, very good condition. Elec-tric Derby. Stored in San Antonio. Bill Reynolds, do you still want truck? Contact me at once.

MERVIN BARACKMAN San Antonio, Texas General Delivery

HENDERSON, N. C. - Im-| Fairs signed thus far, manager following: Indiana County Fair, Indiana, Pa.; Ebensburg County Salem; Golden Belt Fair, Henderson; Franklin County Fair, Louisberg; Vance County Colored Fair, Henderson; Hartnett County Fair, Dunn: and American Legion Fair, New Bern, all in North Carolina.

> In addition the show has also contracted the Warsaw (N. C.) Legion Armistice Day celebration; South Virginia Trade Fair, Lynchburg: Charlottesville (Va.) Legion celebration; Winchester, Va. and Johnstown, Pa. special dates, and the Sligo (Pa.) Firemen's celebration, one of the State's biggest July Fourth observances with four parades plus two-car giveaway on Saturday night. Following Johnstown, Serfass said, the show will split up until fair time, playing behind a free gate.

Enlargement of the show compelled duplicate booking to handle the midway after Winston-Salem, it is explained, which was given 38 rides and 24 shows last year. Henderson and Louisburg fall on the same week, as do Henderson Colored and Dunn. In Indiana and Ebensburg, Serfass has in charge of decorations. two of the strongest county fairs in Pennsylvania, the second-

named being an important Labor ronto Daily Star.

**Toronto SLA** Entertains Over 300 Kids

TORONTO - Over 300 youngsters and their parents turned out for the first Christmas party to be held by the Ontario Chapter of the Showmen's League of America here Saturday (19) in the clubrooms. Two sessions were held due to the large turnout.

Close to 125 youngsters were at Caigle, M., Books 20e Mitchell, Barbara, pkg. 50e the 10:30 a.m. party and close to 200 at the 2 p.m. party. Committee was headed by Leo Albert and Pat Marco with helpers A. Hassman, Joe Bula, Johnny Anderson, Dave Murray, Alex Adams, Jerry Mansfield, Ted Prockin, Cy Hardy, Art Thompson, Jack Strachan and Willie Martin Sr. Martin subbed for Bernie Arent, who is convalescing from pneumonia.

Refreshments were served by Bill and Mickey Brown, Vera Prockin, Cathle Mansfield, Howard Jones, Dottie Marco and Fran Harding. Menu included roast turkey and all the trimmings.

Santa Claus was Best Stevens, who had many assistants-Sunny Higgins, George Harris, Bill Levinsky, Howard Cleaver, Kenny Davies, Gord Laing and Ed Fisch. Bob Huntley supervised reorganization of the sooms between parties and was assisted by members of the house committee, Jack Phillips, Whitey Sellmer and Al Brown. Julie Silverman and Sammy Arrigo were

Club also made a contribution to the Christmas Fund of The To-

## LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

> MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

## **Parcel Post**

Davis, Jimmy Davis, John R. Adams, George Adams, Robert C.

Ah, Harry Davis. LOKe Alien, Billy & Mrs. Alien, Charles Aliens Bears) Alien, Mrs. Dode Alien, Todd Allen, Todd Anderson, Norman & Decker, Joseph Delph, Tommy & Mrs Demento, A. Demetro, Dewey Dempsey, John Dewall, James Dennis, Jack (Whitey) Diener, Albert & Annin, Jimmie Applebaum, Sam Arbogast, R. W. Argo, Robert G. Asher, Charles Ashton, Marie Mrs Dierso, Charles & Mrs. Atkinson, Hosea Auger, Frank & Mrs Ayers, Trobie Diggs, E. L. Dion, Wilson Ayers, Smiley Ayotte, Frank W. Donald, Sam Dorso, Al & Doyle, Frank Baker, Ralph & Mrs. (duck pond) Mrs. Bale, Gloria Bale, Tommy & Mrs. Draves, Louis Driggers, W. W. Banks, Blaine Duane. Bob J Barber, B & Mrs. Ducharme, Henry Barnard, ...eorge Barnett, George Barow, Miss Bobbie Duffy, Bruce & Mrs. East, James H. Eddets, Harry F. Barry, Al Barry, Howard Barry, M. (Slim) & Mrs. Edwards, Oscar Egan, C. Dallas Elkins, William C, Ely, Mr. (candy Baxevanis, Kostos pitchman) Ennis, Lee (Kid) Epperly, Dallas Everschor, E. & Mrs. Bays, Dick Beal, Gienn E. Beck, Robert E. & Ewell, Peggy Beecher, Arden Fagin, Charles & Mrs. Feldman, Jean Ferguson, Danny & Mrs. Bender, Charles A. Bennett, Chuck & Mrs Bennett, George Fisher, Mrs. Joan E. Forester, August X. Forrest, Russell J. Bentley, Tony Bentley, Tommy

Berofsky, Harry A. Bernard, Victor J. Fowler, Floyd J. & Berry, A. J. Biddle, Melville L. Bishop, B. M. & Mrs. Bishop, Brownie & Mrs.

Loretta

Osteen, Clarence & Horn, Morris Horn, Morris Howey Fred Hubbard, Vince Hudson, D. D. Hunt, A. & Mrs. Huftle, T. J. Hurley, Fred Owens, Peg & Mrs. Pacini, Nello Parsons, John Pasco, Betty Patrick, William & Illions, Harry A. Paul, Stanley Payne, Lucien Jack Jackson, Llewellyan Jackson, Vaido Pearson, Carl & Mrs. Jerome, Paul Perry, Bud Phelps, Rose Johnson, Alvin Johnson, Romney Johnson, Romney Johnson, Mrs. Sterline Phillips, Robert Phillips, W. G. & Mrs. (Rudy) Pike, W. D. & Mrs. Johnson, Ted Jones, Doc & Mrs. Julian, Sir Victor Poole, Dow & Mrs. Porter, Bill Porter, Florence Karns, Clifford Kellar, Prof. George Kelley, Edith Keller, Prof Geo. G. Kennedy Jr., Tom Kennedy Sr., Tom Kessler, Wm. F. Kichie, Si & Mrs. King, Foster & Mrs. Potsdam, Phil Potter, Dean Preister, Luke Price, Art Price, Mrs. Letha Purvis, Bob & Mrs. Puteet, Dorothy & Steamer Randi, R. J. Ratz, Bob & Mrs. Bavelli, Blanche King, Foster & Mrs. King, Miss Mickey Knight. Jack Knox, George (Chuck Parsons) Reeves, Tommy Koartez, Anthony & Mrs. Regan, Johnny (c/o Loren Reichert, Frank Roe) Koettke, Walter Kriel, Dick Kriel, Dick La Vasser, Mrs. Vickie Rice, A. C. Rice, Walter Richards. Arthur La Vasstr, Blackie & Rider, Payton Harry Laddies, The Johnny Ladrue, Dick Lambertie, Willie & Lange, Ed Lapchack, Albert H. (Kellers Lions) Larmore, Jim M. (Kellers Lions) Kirs, Rigsby, Douglas & Mrs, Rinehart, Gene Ringhand, Mr. & Mrs, Rizzo, Augie & Mrs, Roach, Stanley Roachman, Sammy Roachman, Sammy Larmore, Jim M. Rondas, Paul C. Lawrenceson, Larry Rose, Jack the Greek & Mrs. Laveldas, The Layfield, Mike Rose, Louis Rose, Mark Lear, Marion F. (Ken) Rosen, C. A. & Mrs. Rosenzweig (Hager), Dorothea E. Lee, Harley Lee, Joyce Wagner Lee, Torchy Ross, Al Ross, Charles (Arkie) Rouch, C. A. (Curly) Rouse, Smokie Lehman, Herb Levitan, Mickey Levy, Shirley 'Lewellyan, John & Ruder, Melvin C. Saintclaire & Sonjana Scheel, G. R. & Mrs. Schilling, Dutch Schnepel, E. W. (Wimpy) & Mrs. Schuck, Pete & Mrs. Lewis, Dick Lirch, Bob List, Herman & Mrs. Little, Roy & Mrs. Lombardi, Frank Schultz, O. D. Long, Leon Long Sr., Rodney Lotus, Marie Lowery, Steve Schulze, Gus Scoggins, Brooks (Toble) Scott, Francis Scott, H. L. & Mrs. Lowrey, John & Mrs. Lucas, John D. Scott, John Lucas, Nick & Mrs. Lynn, Dixie Scott, Lewis Scott. Tommy MacDonald, Mac McAskill, Arch & Sealo. Charles Settle, Mrs. Ethel Shafer, John & Mrs. Sheean, Jack & Mrs. Shelby, Hank Mrs. McCarty, Charlie & Betty Shirkey, Joe & Mrs. Short, Roy & Lester (circus band leader) McClain, George McClendon, Leon McCloud, O. B. (Rebel) Siegrest, Billy & Mrs. Suttons Simmons, J. H. & McCormick, Buttons McCoy, Bill McCurdy, Roy & Mrs. McDermott, William McDonald, Kenneth Millie Simpson, C. A (Whitey) Smith, Bert Smith, Hal Smith, Harold C. McGee, Mrs. Doris McGill, Leo John (musical Harold) Smith, Lonnie & McIntvre, Arthur L. McKelvy, J. W. McKenna, Eddy McLain, O. C. McLendon, Mrs. R. Curly Smith, Oklahoma Blackie Smuckler, Barney & Mrs. & Snellings, William McMahon, Joseph Mrs. Soneson, Wm. & Mrs. McNeace, Milton McNeill, Scotty McPhee, Robert A. Sounders, Clyne N. Sowards, Daniel & Mrs. McPheron, Ralph & Mrs Spitzer, John & Mrs. Spoon, Mrs. Sue Stanfield, Carol McQue, Berniece MacDougall, J. H. Majors. Peggy Stank, James L. Brook Manning, Ross Manstein, Bill Mantello, Ingrid Star, Hedy Jo Steenrod Jr., Elmer Mapes, Thomas Harold Oliver Stevens, W. M. & Marcus, Helen Mrs. Stimmel. James Marcus, Red Marroletti, Rocco & Mrs Stoltz, Lloyd & Pauline Strong, Verna Stroud, Howard K. Stuck, Arthur & Marsh, Hal Marshall, Bob Marteney, Alma Martin, Bud & Mrs. Sturms, Mrs. Edward Masiello. Anthony Mason, Jim Swank, Harry & Mrs Mason, Tony Leroy Mathis Jr Edward Syverson, Stanley O. Tammany, John Maxson, Clarence F. Taylor, K. L. (Dick) (Tex) & Mrs. Maynard, Edward Taylor, William (Red) Thomas, Charles & Merriman, Can & Merritt, Benny & Mrs. Mrs. Thornton, R. T. & Miller, Bob & Flossie Miller, Earl & Mrs. Miller, Joe & Bonnie Gla Till, Johnny & Mrs. (Skating act) Gladys Miller, Thomas R. Mitchell, Gus & Mrs. Mitchell, Jo Ann Mitchell, Monty Tracy (root beer) Travers, Allen Travers, Charlie Travis, Jimmy Mock, Bob (dog act Montello, James Troutman, Ross Tumber, Bill Mooney, Ginger Raye Turner, Bert (Molay) Turner, Dorothy Moore, Roy Moran, Billy Valentine, Val Van Hooser, M. Moran, Moran, Bobby & Mrs. Vaughn, Lester W. Victoria, Herbert (Victoria Troupe) Moran, Chet Moran, J. A. Moreno, Jose Morgan, Ted & Gert Morse, Frank Vilcko, Paul Villemarie, J Villemarie, Joseph Murphy, Mrs. Elizabeth Vogt, Robert A. Myers, Bob & Mrs. Wagner, Harry & Nails, Ed Naramore, Charles & Waite, Kenneth Dolly Wallace, John Walsh, Charles Ward, C. C. & Mra. Ward, Jack Nix, C. L. & Mrs. Nixon, John Nolan, Larry & Mrs. Norwood, Carl Nubson, Ted O'Connell, Nig & Weber, Calvin A. Wendt, Fred Wenzel, Fred West, George Mrs. O'Hara, Bill & Mickey O'Hare, Patrick O'Neill, Ed (pop) O'Sulky, Fannie Oakley, Julius & Mrs. Orlando, Cecil & White, Octation White, Albert White, Mrs. Oscar Whiteside, Dutch Whiteside, M. P.

Whitson, L. W. &

## **ROCK-O-PLANE**

Want to Buy

Must be reasonable for cash, no junk State condition and where same car be seen.

BOX D-124, c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

## HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Open all year round

Wants Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and particulars in first letter.

## WANT

For Cameron, La., Fur Festival, Jan. 11-16; Delhi, La., Livestock Show, Feb. 29-Mar. 5. Stock Concessions of all kinds. Can also use major and Kiddie Rides. All people who contacted Mr. Cains, please write me at once. No collect calls. Write or call

> CARL BURKHART Oswego, Ill., or Phone 4-4221; Jackson, Ga., Phone 4091.

## WANTED TO BUY

.

Ell Scrambler and 1948 or newer Short-Armed Octopus. Also Popcorn, Floss and Snow Trailer. Send price, age and condition in first letter.

> BOX D-125, c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Day spot. The show and winter crew are housed in Roberson's tobacco warehouse, permitting considerable indoor work to be done in heated rooms, not possible when it wintered out at the fairgrounds. John light towers now under construction and slimline conversion will see every light bulb on rides switched to fluorescents. The light-

ing project will be extended to include the marquee front. Joe Gilman has purchased a Merry-Go-Round and Tilt-a-Whirl, here the show signed to play the providing the No. 2 Unit with important basic equipment. Also due in quarters are 10 tractors acquired thru Johnny Canole. Additional dates for the second unit are being booked by W. A. Godley,

who will be its assistant manager. The unit will also be decked out with an additional searchlight. Serfass, business manager Harry September.

(Buster) Westbrook and Gilman will be at the Miami Showmen's Association functions this winter, when Westbrook assumes its presidency. They will also attend the various Eastern State meetings.

## Davidson Adds Scrambler

DES MOINES - Davidson (Hoppy) Riggle has four revolving United Shows has added a new Scrambler, two tractors and two semis in preparation for its May 6 opening in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, B. E. Davidson, announced. Plans are to go out with 10 rides, 4 shows and 27 concessions.

At the recent Iowa fair meeting Harrison County Fair, Missouri Valley, Iowa, Also booked are Iowa celebrations in Tabor and Griswold and the July 4 doings in Exira.

A new office is being built here by J. Warren Smith Trailer Sales. Larry Robbins is in quarters after leaving the show early in

The '59 tour was the best in the past five years, Davidson said. Show closed October 28, final stand being in downtown Des Moines, reportedly the first time in 30 years a carnival played that area.

All ride help is working part time here in quarters with most of them having regular jobs in the area.

## SLA Committee

Continued from page 39

pointed chairmen of various committees for the year.

Jack Duffield is chairman of the nominating committee with Bill Carsky as co-chairman. Members from the body are Elmer Byrnes, Petey Pivor, John Sherlock, Willie Glickman and Dave Malcolm. Louis (Stretch) Rice is the alter-Leonard, Charles Zemater Sr., Ed Levinson as alternate.

means; Norman Schlossberg, enter- sels.

Mrs.	or pirs.
Bishop John	Frank, Abe & Mrs.
	(bingo)
Blaum, Chas.	Frawley, Timothy
Boatwright, Whitey	
Bona, Raymond	Frederick, M.
	Frisco, Eddie & Bee
Boston Joe	Collogher Chuck
Bowes, Jerry	Gallagher, Chuck
Rowman John T	Gallupo, Jack
Bowman, John T.	Garcia, Benito G. &
Braa, Jerome A.	Gallin, Denico G. W
Brennan, Dan (Red)	Idelisa M.
	Garvin, Marvin
Brenneman, Nelson	Gattis, Clendon R.
C.	Guilley Cichalon II
Brisinstein, Jimmie	& Helen F.
Brogffla H C	George, Frank
Broeffle, H. G. Brooks, Roberta	Gerdt, Fred
Brooks, Roberta	Cibeen John L
Bryer, Ollie & Mrs. Buchanan, Tom	Gibson, John &
Buchanan Tam	Phyllis (high act)
Burgh F	Gilbreth, Hugh Stiles
Bunch, Sam	Cilloraia Datrick I
Burch, Ernest & Mrs.	Gillespie, Patrick J.
Burch, Maran Correll	Ginther, Homer &
	Mrs.
Burdine. Roy O.	Civers Ine I
Burke, Teddy & Mrs.	Givens, loe L.
Calyer, Andrew &	Gobel, George
	Golden, George
Mrs.	Cenham John B
Carpenter, Dale	Graham, John R.
Carter, Chloe	Graham, Mary
	(Curley)
Cassidy, Kay	Gray, Carol
Catalano, P.	Gray, Carol
Chavanne, James &	Green, Harold
	Green, Balph & Mrs.
Mrs.	Grisley, Ray
Cism, Wm, & Mrs.	Griffin & N. W.
Claire, Hans & Mrs.	
Cinck I R & Louise	(Micky)
Clark, J. B. & Louise	Gwens, Joe
Clark, Pauline	Hale, D. D. & Mrs.
Clark, Samuel T.	maie, D. D. & ans,
	Haley, H. D.
Clarke, Louden C.	Hamid, Al
Clinkenbeard, Ronald	Hangsterfer, Allan
D.	The section of the se
Cherry Jr., William	Hannum, Albert (J.
	or T?)
M.	Har, George
Cherry Jr., Mrs.	
William M.	Hardin, L. H.
Clomony Dick wild	Harrell, W. W. &
Clemons, Dick (wild	(Gabe)
animal act)	Harrison, Clyde
Colburn, John	Trank Editor
Cole Ioc	Hart, Edgar
Only LaBoy D	Hawkins, Hattle M.
Cole, Joe Cole, LeRoy D.	Hawkins, Hattie M. Haworth, Joe & Mrs.
Conners, James &	Haynes, James B.
Mrs. (grab joint)	
Cooper Bobby	& Mrs.
Cooper Boooy	Haywood, Josephine
Cooper Bobby Cooper, Joan Corey, Joe	Henderson, A. G.
Corey, Joe	Henry, Merlin (Mel)
Courtney, Art & Mrs.	Henry, sternin (ster)
Countries, Mic of Allo	Herbert, Dorothy
couriney, myrtie	Herman, Henry V.
Courtney, Myrtle Cox, O. C. & Mrs.	(elephants)
Cox, Shirley	
Cumpingham B. C.	Hern, H.
Cunningham, B. C. &	Hilburn, Dick &
Mrs.	Mee
Curran, Cliff & Mrs.	TTUI Denid T. (on T.)
Curtis, Date & Mrs.	LABORD BOWTING AND SOL AND
Chung Mag Marsh	Hinchlay, Eva
Cyrs, Mrs. Maxine	Hirsh, Leo & Mrs.
Dann, Harry (clown)	
Darden, Bill	Mrs.
Darling, Cliff	Hoffman, Yaro
Davidson, Virginia &	(or I aro?)
	(or Laro?)

Dar Jimmy Holtkamp, L. B. Davis, Dorsey Mae (Doc)

tainment; Maurice (Lefty) Ohren, president's party; Dave Friedman and Charlie Byrnes, press; Charles Zemater Sr., Max Brantman and Harry Heftman, house; Hadji Delgarian, grievances; Petey Pivor, welfare.

James Campbell, funeral; Morris Haft, cemetery; Louie Berger, Roy Jones and George Bartley, direcnate. From the board are Louis tory; Bill Carsky, membership; Sam J. Levy Jr., banquet and ball; Noble Hadji Delgarian and Al Kunz, with Case, building; Jack Duffield and Sollie Wasserman, Christmas party Heading up operating committees for underprivileged children; are Fred H. Kressmann, home George B. Flint, chaplain; Bill Hetfund and finance; J. W. (Patty) lich and Whitie Lehrter, tylers; Conklin and Hal Eifort, ways and Morris Haft and Art Morse, coun-

WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION LAREDO, TEX., Feb. 14 to 28-Three Sundays

RIDES-Can place Dodgem, large or small Whip. LOOPER, CATERPILLAR, DARK RIDE and STRATOSPHERE.

CONCESSIONS .-- PHOTOS, PITCH TILL YOU WIN, NOVELTIES, BALL GAMES, CIGARETTE GALLERY, SCALES.

SHOWS-WANT SIDE SHOW, CLASS OR FUN HOUSE, BIG SNAKES, MONKEY SHOW OR DROME, GRIND SHOWS, MOTORDROME AND GIANT APES.

WRITE OR WIRE

J. GEORGE LOOS **BOX 455, LAREDO, TEXAS** 

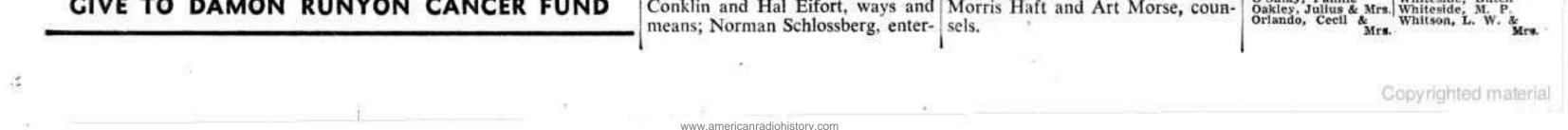
### CONEY ISLAND SHOWS

Out all winter-now playing Thibodaux, La., then 3 more good spots in Louisiana and on to Florida fairs.

Will book all kinds of Hanky Panks. Book some percentage with Hanky Panks. Good deal for Popcorn Wagon. Need Agents-Skillo, Razzle, Pin and Alibi Agents. Wire c/o Western Union, Thibodaux, La., this week.

JACK ACKLEY, Mgr.

## GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND





Denind, Luther Dial, Roy Dillon, Duke Docern, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Bitchie, Ken Doren, Kitty Doren, Kitty Donnellson, Kenneth & Wilma Royal, Mr. & Mrs. Donovan, James Dunn, Danny Earl, Mr. & Mrs. Eddington, Mr. & Eppel, Mr. & Mrs. Farmer, R. O. Fink, Harry Finley, Evelyn Franks, T. S. Frenzel, Mrs. Thelma Frey, Russell Garrison, Donald Geltz, Raiph & June Georgia Boy Gibson, Clifford Gilham. Thomas Good. Oran S. Gould. Mr. & Mrs. Gray, C. H. Green, Johnny Greenberg, Harold Grimm, Frank Grutel, A. E. Haley, H. S. Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Ed Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Jack Hardy, Mr. & Mrs. Harris, Sun Hart Sr., Edgar G. Hatchett, Billie Heath, Ralph B. Heffner, David Henderson, Roy Hinds, Kenneth Hoffman, Marget Holsten, Mr. & Mrs. Honea. Ralph H. Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Ward, John R. Watson, Jack Jaminson, Mr. & Watson, Jack Mrs. L. W. Welch, John Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Kelly, Frank Eugene Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Kelly, James Kelly, Joe Kelly, Joe Kernes, James Alven Kester, David E. Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Woody Kisor, Guy Kuponi, Mr. & Lagasse, John







#### CLASSIFIED 42

## **DECEMBER 28, 1959**



## Acts, Songs, Gags

ANNOUNCING FOUR NEW GAGFILES-The funniest one-line laugh files we've ever assembled. One Line Laughs Nos. 1 thru 4, each, \$3. Order today, get screams tomorrow. All four only \$10. Show-Biz Comedy Service, Dept. X-2, Brooklyn 23. New York New York.

NEW! GIANT PROFESSIONAL GAG FILE. Over 1,000 hilarious ad libs. Only \$1. List free! Edmund Orrin, 1819-B Golden Gate, San Francisco 15 Calif. tfn

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money back guaran-tee, Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St. New York, N. Y. de28

15,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES, Routines, Sight-Bits Parodies, 1,800 pages! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St. Valley Stream N Y. de28

Agents, Distributors Items

## Did This Ad **ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION?** USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way to attract more attention

and secure greater results.

## RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using

one inch or more.

EARRINGS-ASSORTED STONE AND TAIlored, carded. 56 gross. Plastic Wallets, assorted colors. \$10.80 gross. 20%, deposit. New England, 124 Empire St.. Providence. Rhode Island. de28

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Send for descriptive literature on other

.\$3.75 & \$6.00 Dz

Tie & Cufflinks Sets,

Asst.

Cultured Pearl Tie Slides.

## **REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS**

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

## DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS •

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

## FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games, 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite. San Jose 29 Calif. jall JAPAN DIRECTORY-145 JAPANESE MAN ufacturing exporters, Japan and Hong Kong trade journal information. Asia opportunities. \$1 today. Nippon Annal, Box 6266 B Spokane 28, Wash. ch-ja4

LARGEST WHOLESALE SUPPLY\_SOURCE In U. S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Whole salers, Box 2068 BB, Sloux City, Iowa, ch-np

MEN. WOMEN - SHARE SENSATION mail order success. Opportunity for life-time income, security. No experience no inventories needed. No problems Every-thing furnished. Guidance given, Write MEN. WOMEN - SHARE SENSATIONAL nventories needed. No problems Every-thing furnished. Guidance given. Write Samuel Glenn Publications, Box 507 Jack sonville. N. C. ch-tfn

WANTED

CONCESSIONAIRES

Amusement centers in New York City

This is a

only

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

\$14 per insertion

Your Advertisement Displayed

in a space this size will cost

**Help Wanted** 

## **COPYWRITER-MUSICIAN** HI-FI ADDICT

Midwestern (small town) AAA agency has opening for assistant account executive-copywriter. A combination of musical training and component hi-fi experience practically assures you the job. Agency training or experience is not necessary. Send resumes to

BOX C-569

c/o Billboard Cincinnati, Ohio Interviews will be arranged.

Did This Ad

ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION?

USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED A sure way to attract more attention

and secure greater results. RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using PHONEMEN - POWERFUL SPONSORS Milwaukee, Kankakee, Gary, Jollet, Aurora, Start now, phones set. No off-

WINDOW CARDS-QUALITY NON-BEND-ing 14x22 size 3-color posters. \$9 hundred; 17x26 size. \$13.50 hundred. Dayglo auto humper stickers, size 4x15, \$13 hundred Tribune Press, Dept. 359, Earl Park, Ind.

## Salesmen Wanted

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling Write Specialty Salesman Magazine Desk 22B 307 North Michigan Chicago 1. ch-tfn

## **Talent Wanted**

TOP-FLIGHT DOG ACT FEB. 25. 1-DAY stand, 2 performances. State complete cost and give full details. Address: Sidney Politzer, P. O. Box 354, Joplin, Mo.

## **Tattooing Supplies**

WHEREVER MEN WALK THE EARTH OR sall the seven seas you will find them wearing Zels Tattoo designs. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill. np

## Trucks, Trailers, Accessories

GOOD 30 FT. OMAHA STANDARD SEMI Trailer equipped to haul Roll-o-Plane with Arms intact. Has Car Racks. Good heavy-

## Wanted to Buy

FLYING SCOOTER WITH OR WITHOUT transportation. State price. condition. Hilligoss, 4529 Greenmeadow Road, Long Beach 8, California. ja4 RIDES—LATE MODEL ALLAN HERSCHELL Merry-Go-Round, #5 Ell Wheel and other major rides, especially rides and equipment from a discontinued Kiddieland. Will buy as unit or individually. State condition and details in first letter. Joseph Bury, Bury's Shopping Center, Vernon, Conn. Phone MI 9-3842. ja4

WILD MOUSE, DARK RIDE CARS AND accessories. For Sale: Dodgem Bldg., Roll-o-Plane, Kid Rides. Box C-571, c/o Billboard. Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

COIN MACHINES

## **Positions Wanted**

CAPSULE JEWELRY - ASSORTED EARrings, \$5 gross. Heart Pendants, \$5 gross. Solitaire Rings, \$6 gross. Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross. Birthstone Rings, \$11 per gross. 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I. ja11

SERVICEMEN --- 15 YEARS' EXPERIENCE repair amplifiers, music, alleys, bingos. 2 years with Seeburg distributor. W. A. Perry, 3310 W. Morton, Denison, Tex.

### **Routes** for Sale

### ROUTE FOR SALE

Good route, over 200 late pieces of late Music and Games on location. Old, established route, doing good business in State of Missouri. Country route.

Write for price. Replies to

BOX C-570

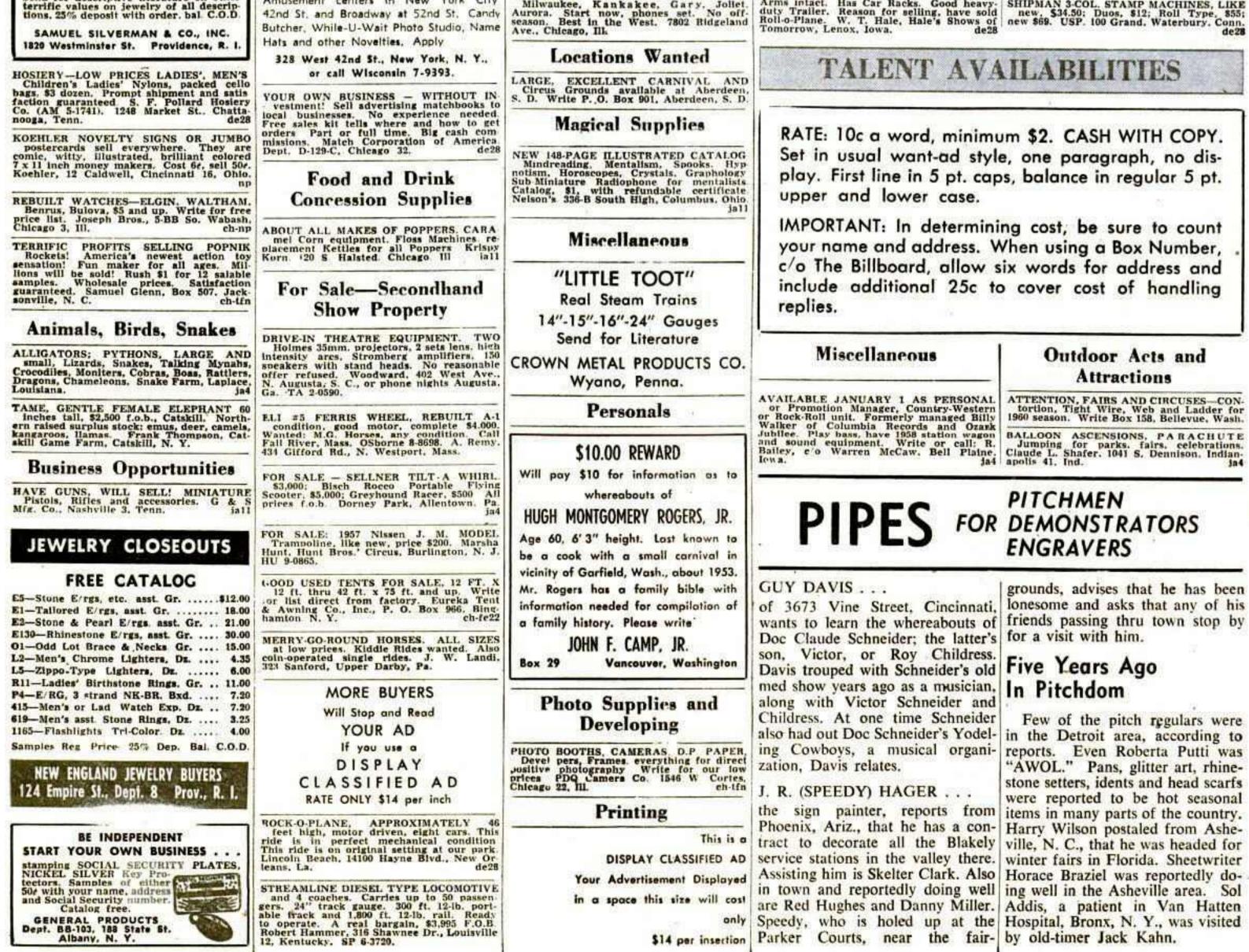
Cincinnati 22, Ohio c/o The Billboard

## **Used Equipment**

BRAND NEW ELECTRIC NATIONAL SHUF fle Board, 25 feet. Original cost 6 weeks ago, \$1,400. Cash deal at once, \$600. Need room for expansion. Burns Tavern, Inc., 681 Doremus Ave., Port Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE — 14 5¢ NORTHWESTERN 49 machines, very clean, \$8.95 each: 7 5¢ some 1¢, without globes, in fair condi-tion, \$5.95 each. All for \$150. Will pay \$6 each for Victor Topper or Acorn Ball Gum and Charms machines. Also Northwestern Tab. R. E. Tripp, Tripp Vending Service, 2°10 Reaves Dr., Raleigh, N. C. ja4

SHIPMAN 3-COL. STAMP MACHINES, LIKE





## **BULK VENDING** THE BILLBOARD Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

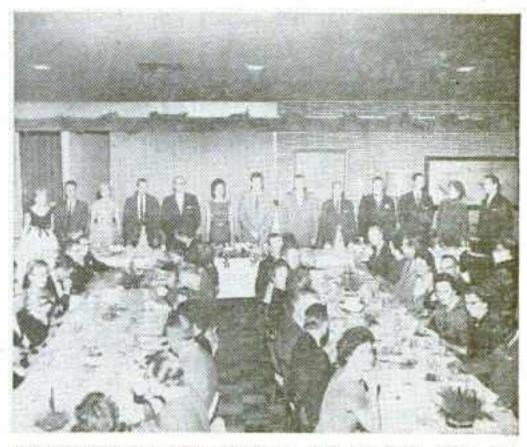
## **Operators Relax at Graff Christmas Party**



MORE THAN 200 OPERATORS attended Everett Graff's annual Christmas party at the Oak Cliff Country Club in Dallas recently. The operators, with routes in 28 States, are shown here lining up for an umpteen course dinner. The three at the end of the line are, left to right, Rolph Lobell, Leaf Brands; Aaron Sternfield, The Billboard, and Bob Guggenheim, New York charm manufacturer. Speeches by Don Mitchell, counsel for the National Vendors Association, and Rolph Lobell, Leaf Brands, featured the event.



PRIZE WINNERS include, left to right: front row, Dudley Prewitt, John Kauffman, Cleburne S. Warren, H. C. McDonald and A. A. Anderson. Second row, V. R. Addington, Morris Addington, Ray Sheeks, Lindel Rains, F. T. Hawkins, Mrs. Earl Green, Mrs. M. M. Hampton and Mrs. Dudley Reese. Third row, B. T. Ross, F. D. Albright, M. E. Wylie, Dalton Wick, J. M. Peters, J. C. McClure, J. L. Harlan, Duff Massey and David Butner. Fourth row, H. H. Gracey, Vern Intermill, Hoyt Perkins, H. V. Jordan, Ronny McClure, Eddie Dove, E. J. Cain, I. O. Long, B. M. Pannel and F. J. Moore.



43

HEAD TABLE GUESTS include, left to right, Mrs. Les Hardman and Les Hardman, both of Penny King; Jane Mason, Leaf Brands; Don Mitchell, National Vendors Association; Bob Guggenheim, New York charm manufacturer; Mrs. Everett Graff and Everett Graff, hosts; Aaron Sternfield, The Billboard; Rolph Lobell, Leaf Brands; Paul Price, New York charm manufacturer; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Guines, Graff Vending Supplies, and Lyle Becker, Brillion, Wis., charm manufacturer. Operators from Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, Louisiana and Arkansas attended the fete.







THE CHOW LINE served some 200 operators at Everett Graff's annual Christmas party.

WINNERS OF A 1960 FORD STATION WAGON, Mr. and Mrs. Cleburne S. Warren, pose with Everett Graff.

TALKING SHOP are Everett Graff, left, and W. C. Wilson, president of Star Vending Supply, Houston.

## Collections Up, Say West Coast Ops

### By SAM ABBOTT

LOS ANGELES - Bulk mertheir own. Practically all operators and a former bulk merchandiser. have increased their operations, "Some operators are notusing pea-

opening new ones.

"Peanuts are still a staple prodmainly to fulfill contracts with nuts as frequently as they might,

chain stores and markets that are but I think they are missing a good bet."

A supplier said that peanuts are chandise operators in this area have uct," according to B. J. (Bob) often omitted from the route as found sales during the past year on Grenier, president of California operators do not want to service the increase or, at least, holding Automatic Vendors' Association machines as often as this item requires. There is also the matter of cleaning the machines.

#### Cleaning

"It takes only a little while to clean a peanut machine," Grenier lems. continued. "With this fill, the operkid and adult business."

Leo Weiner, of West Coast Enoperators in the city, said that his business was "considerably ahead"

Sheer curiosity often helps the of 1959. He explained that per the over-all volume, because of

> "Any place people congregate is good for machines," Weiner derevenue standpoint."

Weiner explainned that he has

Phil Sreden, owner of Western

## Form New Operator **Group for Florida**

Florida, was born last week at the here. Shore Club in nearby Miami Beach, when a group of local bulk vendors met to discuss mutual prob-

New York bulk operator organizaside Miami suburb.

facing operators thruout Florida is sent it. the matter of State and local taxes. For example, there is a State tax of 75 cents levied on every machine here. Beyond this, there is, the most part open-minded. Even appliance stores are good revenue in many cases, a local tax of from April 21-24 at the Balmoral, a \$1 to \$3 per machine. Such imposi-

> Vending Machine Company, about the largest in the area, said that he had expanded his route during the year to fulfill contracts with chain organizations. His business is "holding its own," he stated.

Daniel F. Lally, of Lally Vending Service in the southeastern part of town, set his volume increase as 10 per cent. The most popular fill with

HIALEAH. Fla. — A new tions are having a crippling effect organization, the Bulk Venders of on the business, say tradesters

#### Folz Critical

Folz was critical of the lack of action on the part of the National Vendors Association on these prob-The meeting was sparked in part lems. He said the organization has ator has the chance of getting both by Roger Folz, president of the been repeatedly pressed for support, but that to date there has been little tion, who recently opened Folz in the way of concrete results. He terprises, one of the largest bulk Vending of Florida in this west added that the new operator group will meet monthly and that a local One of the critical problems attorney is being lined up to repre-

> He also indicated that some discussion of the problems could be expected at NVA's national convention which will take place here\* de luxe motel in the Bal Harbor beach front area north of Miami Beach.

Officers elected at the organization meeting last week include Paul Feingold, president; Roger Folz, vice-president; Dale Anderson, secretary; and Sheldon Goldburg, treasurer. Directors elected were Phil Werner, Peter Syros, Joe Seltzer, Henry Solloway and Dave Engel. Murray Reisman, who heads Folz' Hialeah operation, will represent the company when Folz is in (Continued on page 46) his New York headquarters.

## **Op's Public Relations Program** Helps Him Keep Schools Happy

idea for a bulk operator who has ing the product. many locations close to schools, to extend a public relations program to school teachers and principals, according to Henry Duliba, bulk vendor here.

Duliba, who has many locations in the Seguin-Scheirtz-Randolph Field area, has never had a single instance in 10 years of operation, where schools have complained of bad effects from ball gum on school children's teeth.

The reason is simple. Each year, as he adds new machines in school locations, or begins using a different fill, Duliba picks an early fall tremely personable young man said they permit the owner to date to call on teachers and superintendents, with samples of his vending, and bright, sparkling ma- which he could not do when conwares, and literature on ball gum chines on location, have won him soles are used. and confections. These attest to an unusual amount of good will.

SEGUIN, Tex.-It isn't a bad quality and sanitation used in mak-

Texas operator make contact with machine gross has increased, as has school personnel, since very few people have ever met a bulk route new locations. Weiner has found operator. He has found schools for that spots such as hardware and those that sternly prohibit chewing earners. gum in classes and lunchrooms have co-operated long enough to read Duliba's brochure on the gum clared. "These stores, in some quality, and to assure him that instances, are open until 9 or 10 there will be no sudden drives p.m., and are satisfactory from a against ball gum venders.

Duliba, who has been operating since he was 17 years old in this found pipe stands best in superarea east of San Antonio, is an ex- markets and commercial spots. He whose businesslike methods in bulk stack supplies under the machines,





**BULK VENDING** 

### **DECEMBER 28, 1959**

## Florida Operator 'Retires' by Taking Over Gulf Coast Bulk Gum Route

operator who has some problems in the country has boomed so been no major bulk operators in prevents the moisture from getting which few operators would like to swiftly. Upwards of 300,000 peo- the Panama City area, a fact which thru to the paint beneath. contend with is Gordon Smith, who ple are on tap each summer along gave Smith the idea that "bulk

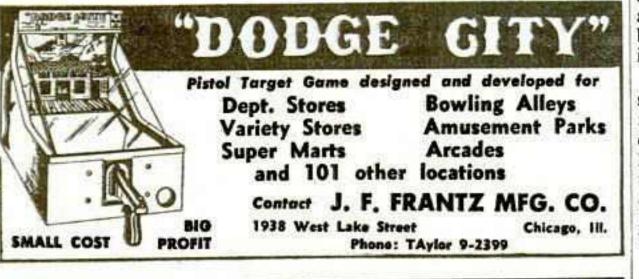
44

Walton, and the other "White Sand from Panama City one-hundred 105. Beaches" which dot the Northwest- miles to Pensacola, Fla. ern Florida coast.

Until a few years ago, this area was known as "The Poor Man's tions approximately five years ago, Miami" and brought a sporadic after his retirement from nearly 50 flow of fishermen and only a few years in the candy distributing busitourists. In the last few years, ness with headquarters in Panama

Retirement

Smith began bulk vending opera-





WE HAVE

oak's

"ACORN"

DALE DISTRIBUTING (B. C.), LTD. 1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, 8, C. **MUtual 3-8015** 

Available as a PENNY-NICKEL MACHINE

START MAKING NICKEL SALES AS WELL AS PENNY SALES WITH A SINGLE MACHINE

A NICKEL

HERE

Smith's territory is the North- meant the erection of hundreds of a bit more pleasant." Accordingly,

job by simply visiting each location as long as possible. during the busy hours of the day, and handing out samples of the in most spots.

location. Included are service stabuildings, etc.

#### **Moisture** Problem

No matter where the location is, however, he is constantly up against a really serious problemwhich is the highly corrosive, moisture-laden atmosphere which the Gulf of Mexico creates. Air super saturated with water means a constant coating of moisture on every metal surface, quick breakdowns of paint, and heavy condensation inside the globes themselves.

This happens thruout most of the year, and is particularly bad during the fall when heavy rains and low, soggy skies mean that nothing has

instead of the usual metal which is subject to corrosion.

#### Waxes Machines

Where painted surfaces are concerned, he waxes every machine on location just as carefully as he would the family automobile, main-PANAMA CITY, Fla .- A bulk | however, probably no resort area City. Up until that time, there had taining a high, glossy film which

The label which he attaches to heads Smith Vending Service here. the white sand beaches, which has vending might make my retirement the back of each machine, with his company name, phone number, expand my routes sharply in the west Florida Gulf Coast resort city new motels, hotels, and associated he started out with 25 machines address, etc., is a plastic decal of Panama City, St. Andrew, Fort businesses stretching all the way and gradually built the route to type which is pretty well impervious to water. Next, in order to Buying from several sources, keep as much moisture as possible Smith found himself with the job from getting into the globes, he has of popularizing ball gum in the developed a form of gasket from Panama City area from which it cork and rubber, which means that had been absent for many years. each of the globes, screwed down He did an excellent merchandising tightly, will withstand the moisture

> The labels on every machine, incidentally, are extremely imporball gum, which got the ball rolling tant. Printed with Smith's name, phone number and address, they More than 70 years of age, but make it easy for the location owner still thoroly active in his "retire- who finds a ball gum vender sold ment," Smith has spotted his ma- out, or malfunctioning to get in chines in every known type of touch with Smith to rectify the situation. When he makes every tions, supermarkets, garages, cream- installation, Smith calls attention to eries, restaurants, amusement par- the presence of the label, points out lors, beach pavilions, business that Mrs. Smith can usually locate him no matter where he is working, and that he doesn't mind driving to the spot for repairs at any time.

#### **Plenty of Time**

While co-operation isn't complete, of course, at least 75 per cent of the malfunctions which have occurred bring phones calls, and quick action. "With only 100 machines to handle, I have plenty of time available for service work," Smith indicated.

Not the least of the Florida operator's problems is the changing size of his market. During the summer, as pointed out, there may be a quarter of a million persons in the Panama City area, most of the

Smith compensates for this by displaying clean, bright, well-waxed machines, colorful ball gum and ordinary gum, getting the location owner's co-operation in the matter of pointing the machine out to customers, etc.

"With us it is often feast or famine," he indicated. "The community is building up the on a year around basis, and I will probably near future."





an opportunity to dry.

Smith has met these problems in several ways. One of them is to buy machines with as many plastic or stainless steel parts as possible,

HERE IT IS\_NEW!

"Grip-Tite Capsule"

(Pat. Pending)

Designed to make items look more attractive, machines more inviting. Loaded with these added features: · CORK TYPE ASSEMBLY (Just like

pushing a cork into a bottle) EASIER—QUICKER ASSEMBLY LARGER ITEMS CAN BE USED NO BREAKAGE—WON'T COME

APART IN THE MACHINE CAN BE USED AS SALT & PEPPER

SHAKER WHEN EMPTY • VENDS PERFECTLY IN ALL CAP-SULE MACHINES • ASSORTED COLORED CAPS

Also Available in Da-Glo Colored Caps Regular Colors ..... \$5.50 per M

Da Glo Colors ..... 5.75 per M

(MIN. ORDER 5 M)

Grip-Tite Capsules will definitely Attract buyers to your machines. Order Now! Immediate Delivery!

SEASON'S GREETINGS

TO ALL OUR FRIENDS

55 Lepnard St., N.Y. 13, N.Y. Cortlandt 7-5147-

ELECTRONICS

kummumm

co.inc.

IDoar

NEN LPAN

CHINE CHENE CICHES INCH

mmmmmmmm

Price

paul a.

tourists in motels and resort lodges along the beach. During the winter however, all of Bay County has only a 50,000 to 55,000 population and this means that there are simply not enough customers to support any route larger than 100 machines.

over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.	6
Name	- 1
Company	-
Address	-
CityState	- 1
Type of Business	

After years of research and engineering, Oak Mfg. Co. know-how has perfected a 1:-5: coin mechanism that will fit any and every Acorn machine in use. Yes, it's as simple as 1-2-3! Order your new 1:5; coin mechanism ... remove the 1¢ mechanism from your Acorn machines... install the 14-54 mechanism ... and start making nickel sales as well as penny sales with a single machinet

## AVAILABLE AT ALL OAK DISTRIBUTORS NOW!

NOW! oak GIVES YOU

A PENNY-NICKEL COIN MECHANISM

TO FIT EVERY ACORN MACHINE

INSERT A PENNY OR

West Coast Factory Sales OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY CO. 1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles, California

FOR JUST \$5.75

East and Midwest Factory Sales M. J. ABELSON Phone AT 1-6478 2033 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

OAK MFG. CO. INC., 11411 Knightsbridge Avenue, Culver City, California



in use.

### THE BILLBOARD

### BULK VENDING

USED

45



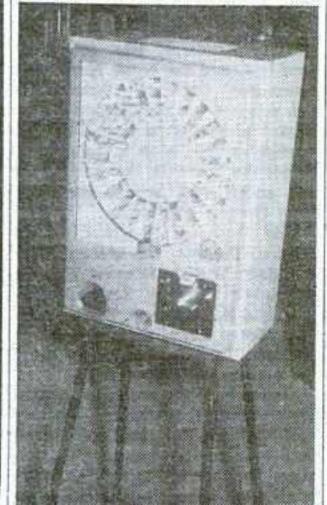
## New Pen Vender and Giant Ball Gum Machine Introduced by Victor Corp.

gum vender and a pen vender- ary 18. both aimed at the increasingly pop-

The big gum vender is the largholds 3,850 balls of jumbo 100-

Vendorama, following the traditional Victor line, and holds 168 indipen machines have finished wood previous cabinet style machines.

Victor plans to have both ma-



**BIG GUM VENDER** 

CHICAGO-A new giant ball chines in full production by Janu- each vended at a dime, with a total

bulk vending locations-were intro- cabinet. The globe is plastic with \$24.50. duced by Victor Vending Corpora- the top and legs of chrome. Price of the unit is \$39.50.

Pen Vendorama likewise has the est of its kind to ever come off a Victor coin mechanism set into a manufacturer's production line and wooden cabinet with an enclosed cashbox. Front of the machine is glass with the pens sets into a large The pen machine is called Pen revolving-type dispensing mechanism.

Vendorama is serviced from the vidual pens. Both the ball gum and front and the machine is adaptable for stand, counter or wall mountcabinets along the lines of Victor's ing. Vendorama holds 168 pens,

> Leaf Bows Leaflet'

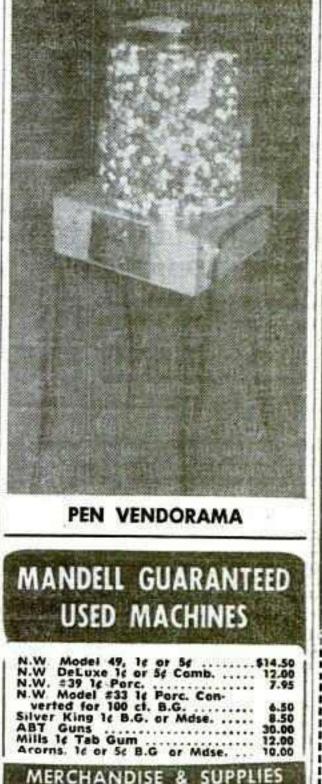
CHICAGO-The first issue of Leaf Brands' new house organ called "Leaflet" rolled off the presses last week. The booklet will give news and tips on the bulk vending field and will come out eight times a year, distributed to the firm's list of operators and distributors.

Says Editor Jane Mason, "We hope to make Leaflet a part of the bulk industry, and welcome all comments-the more the better."

The kick-off issue came out with an ambitious two-color red and black printing job and a Merry Christmas from Leaf to everybody on the cover.

Katz Buys E. Levy Interest in S & P

take for the machine of \$16.80. The gum machine has a standard Pens cost \$6 per gross, giving a \$7 ular supermarket and chain store Victor mechanism set into a wood fill cost. Price of the machine is



Golden Non-Pareil Almonds, 5-lb.

## MACHINES **Completely Reconditioned Ready for Location** 49 NU1 VENDOR 102 1c MACHINES 5c MACHINES .95 \$11 10 or more Singles \$13.95 Subject to Prior Sale ORDER NOW ! Also 22 Selectivend Gum \$12.50 Machines, 8 col. tab. . . 60 Stoner Tab Gum \$12.50 Vendors, 6 col. Used Candy Bar Vendors, \$89.50 & up Used Cigarette Machines, \$119.50 & up. Write for complete list of used machines. BERNARD K. BITTERMAN 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City 27, Mo. The New VICTOR VENDORAMA VENDS TOP FILL ALL TYPE



BULK VENDING

VENDORAMA





## THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

## **Coin Machine Price Index**

## How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average. PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors. MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

COIN MACHINES

(For 10-Week period ending with issue of December 21)

MUSIC MACHIN	ES	Me		High	Low	Mean Avg	High		Avg	High	Low A		High	Low	• "
Righ .	Low		vg	College Daze (8-49)\$ 135 Coronation (11-52) 35		\$ 135 35	Star Pool (10-54)\$ Struggle Buggie	55 \$ 5	5 \$ 55	Shuffle Alley 10 Player (C)	\$ 50 \$	60	Heavy Hitter (B)\$ 44.	5 5 145 5 65	
l dle C-40\$ 125	\$ 125		125	Cyclone (4-54) 25	25	25	(12-53)	55 55		Shuffle Alley	E1222 2		Hockey (CC) 7.	5 75	
iel D-30 (51) 40 sel.,	1000	5 78	000018	Daisy Mae (7-54) 60 Derby Day (4-56) 95	2	60 95		45 43		11th Frame	150	195	Home Run, 6 Player		ŝ
8 RPM 225 lei E-40 (53) 40 sel.,	110			Diamond Lil (12-54) ' 65		65	THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	30 30 45 45	0	11th Frame (U) 325	175 2	225	(CC) (3-24) 9 Hot Rods		2
8 RPM 225	225	2	225	Dragonette (6-54) 75 Duette (3-55) 100	N N122.	75	Thunderbird (5-54)	55 55		Shuffle Pool (Ge) (11-53)	. 50	50	(Meteor) (6-53) 48	465	5
el E-80 (53) 80 sel., 5 RPM 295	275	8 3		Duette Deluxe (4-55) 135	8 <u>82</u> 22	135	Three Deuces (8-53)) Super World Series	85 7		Six Player (CC) 50	45	45	lack abbit (Amusematic) (*46)	100	0
el E 120 (53) 120 sel.,	11910	10 17		Flying High (2-53) 40 Four Belles (10-54) 60	40 60	40	(4-51)	55 50	50	Six Player Deluxe (K) 65 Six Player Deluxe (U) 65	10.22215	45	Jet (B) 9	31.11 30.2No	
5 RPM 295 19 el F-80 (54) sel.,	95	50	221	Four Stars (6-52) 30	30	30	SHUFFLE G	AMES		Six Player 10th			Jet Gun (Ex) (12-51) 10 let Fighter (W)	811 - 6293	2
5 RPM 395	265	53	395	Frontiersman (11-25) 85 Gold Star (8-54) 75	75 75	75 75	Ace Bowler			Frame (U) 75 Speedlane Bowler (K) 185	Carlos and C	70	(10-54) 10	100	D
iel F 120 (54) sel., 5 RPM 425	325			Grand Slam (4-53) 35	35	35		295 \$ 95	\$ 95	Speedy (U) (8-54) 135		135	Umping Jack (G) (11-52) 8	5 35	5
	1920-22			Green Pastures (1-54) 50 Guys & Dolls (5-53) 55	50 55	50 55	Advance Bowler	0.5		Star 5 Player (U) (7 52)	34	15	Jungle Gun (U) (7-54) 29	5 295 ) 20	
K-GLA 2 50 sel., 78 RPM.\$ 285	\$ 85	\$	85	Gypsy Queen (2-55) 65	65	65	(CC) (5-53) American Bank (American	95 93	95	Star 10th Frame			Kicker & Catchers 2 K O Fighter 15		
2 50 sel., 78 RPM 125	125	<u>ا ا</u>	25	Harbor Lifes	0.000	75 85	Shuffleboard) .5-52) 2				1011333.9	65	Little League (W)	201 2522	
145	145		49	Jockey Club (4-54) 70	70	70	Arrow (CC)	210 210	- 0.701 P	Starlite (CC) (5-54) 75 Super Bonus Deluxe (U) 225		75	(2-54) 12. Lord's Prayer (M)	125	ឹំ
A 120 sel.,	0.925		1000	Jubilee (5-55) 160 Jumbo (10-54) 225	10 Part 10	145	Bikini (K) (6-54) 1	195 12	125	Super Frame (CC) (5-54) 125	125 1	25	(6-56) 17 Lovemeter (Ex) 2		
5 RPM 125 1 120 sel., 45 RPM 295	125	SI 18		Lady Luck (9-54) 75	A 6.251	225	Bonus Bowler (K) (3-54) 1 onus Score Bowler	190 73	125	Super Match Bowler (CC) (10-52)	50		Lovemeter (Ex) 2 Mauser Pistol (Ex) 8		
2 50 set., 45 RPM., 345	345	58 57	145	lovely Lady (2-54) 50	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	50	(CC) (4-55) 1	175 175	A 1/120-10	Super Six (U) (3-52) 100	29		Mercury Counter		2.5
5 Hi-Fi 120 sel., 5 RPM 395	325	3		Marathon (10-55)) 125 Marble Queen (6-53) 69	115	69	Bowlette (G) (7-50) 2 Broadway Alley (U) 2			largette (U) 145 Targette Deluxé	145 1	45	Gripper 2 Midget Movies (CC) 12		
		SC 37		Mystic Marvel (3-54) 75		75	Capital Deluxe			(U) (8-54) 320	5.CT0015	1.0	Midget Racer (B)	25 - 2500 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 -	
IURG				Niagara (12-51) 35 Pin Wheel (10-53) 60	35	35	Shuffle Games	435 22			95	95	(11.56)		
100 Hideaway -49]\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 1	25	Poker Face (8-53) 50	50	50	Carnival (K) (5-53) 1	125 43	85	(K) (10-52)	49	50	Mills Scales 6	5 35	5
0 A (9-49) 100 sel.,			in the second	Quartette (2-52) 49 Queen of	49	49	Cascade (U) (2-53)	75 75	75	lenth Frame (K) 75 Tenth Frame	35	-0	Panoram (Mills)	5 75	5
RPM	125	91 - 92		Hearts (12-52) 65	65	65		155 155	195	Bowler (CC) 95		60	Periscope (CC) 9.	5 95	5
RPM 325	245	2	295	Rose Bowl (10-51) 50 Score-Board (3-56) 95	50 60	50 95	Chet (U) (11-50) 1	115 11	115	Ihunderbolt (CC) 200	200 2		Photomatic (M) (1-50) 32 Photomatic Deluxe		2
00 (51-52 100 sel., 5 RPM	- 295		345	Sea Belis (8-53) 145	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	135	Classic (U) (6-53) 1 Clipper (U) (5-55) 1	140 50 175 175	N	friple Score Bowler (CC) (6-53)	65	65	(M) (3-36) 24		
N (9-53) 535	535	5	535	Shindig (9-53) 65 Skill Pool (8-52) 50	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	65 50	Clipper Deluxe		8 356675 	Iriple Strike Bowler	822 - 5		Pistol (C) (1-49) 7 Pistol Pete (CC) 12	A.S. 2017	
0-G 395	395	RC 33		Sluggin Champ	5 - <b>10</b> 0		(U (5-55) S Clover Shuffle	210 210	210	(CC)		200	Pistol Farget Skill 1.	5 15	5
LITZER	627			(Deluxe (4-55) 175 Southern Belle (6-55) 75	10 V G200	175	(U) (1-53)	65 65		Venus Deluxe (U)			Pitch'm & Bat m (5) 19. Polar Hunt (W) 17.	200	
(51) 48 sel., er 78 RPM\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 1	25	Spot Bowler (10-50) 30	30	30	Club (K) (4-53)	75 50	65	3-55} 350 Victory Bowler	225 2		Pop Up 1	8 18	8
(51) 48 sel.,		a 10		Stage Loach (11-54) 85 Sweet Add-a-Line	85	85	(U) (11-54) 1	125 12	125	(CC) (3-52) 155	153 1	155	Quarterbacks (G) (9-55) 9. Ranger (K) 19	5 95 5 195	5
or 78 RPM 145 (52) 104 sel.,	125	8 <u>8</u>		(7-55) 95	95	95	Comet Deluxe			Yankees (U) 145	145 1	45	Rille Gallery (G) (6-54) 14		
78 RPM Mix 145	125	1	25	Toreador (6-55) 125 Tournament (8-55) 125		125	(U) (1-54) 3 Criss-Cross	345 12:	245	ARCADE EQUIPM	ENT		Rocket Ship 21 Round the World Trainer	5 200	0
-A (54) 48 sel., (52) 104 sel.,				Twin Bill (1-55) 75		115	(CC) (11-53) 1	110 110	110				CC) (10-53) 25		
-78 RPM Mix 155	150	1	55	Wishing Well 80	80	80	Criss-Cross Target Regular (CC) (1-55)	75 7	5 75	CODE: AP-Auto Photo, B-Ball Coin, EV-Evans, Ex-Exh			Scientic Boat		- CI
-A (53) 104 sel., -78 RPM Mix 155	145	5 8	55	UNITED			Crown (CC) (4-53)	80 8	80	Gb-Gattlieb K-Keeney	M-Int'l Mu	10.	Set Shot Basketball	11.5 90385 5.94 99395	
) (53) 48 sel.,	1966			Cabana (3-53)\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	Diamond (K) (5-53) 1 Double Score	155 15:	155	scope, R-Roovers, S-See tific, Sh-Shipman, T-	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O		(Munves) (6-52) 17 Shoe Brush Up 9	5 175	ŝ
or 78 RPM 150 A (54) 48 sel.	150	8 1	50	Caravan (1-56) 45	45	45	ICC) (3-53)	95 49	75				Shoot the Bear (S) 12	120	õ
or 78 RPM 295	295	2		Circus (8-52) 125 Havana (2-54) 50	125	125	8 Player (Ge) (9-51) Feature (CC) (7-54) 1		50	AA Gun (K) (48)\$ 99	\$ 99 \$	99	Shooting Gallery (Ex) (6.54) 12	1.04	
(53) 48 sel., RPM 210	185	8 9	195	Hawaii (6-54) 50	50	50	Fifth Inning Deluxe			AB1 Challenger (5-54) 19 All Star Baseball (W) 125		19	Sidewalk Engineer (W)	125	2
-A (54) 48 sel.,			and the second second	Manhattan (4-55) 30 Mexico (3-54) 65	6 1 <b>1</b> 1	30 65	(U) (6-55) 5 Player (U) (1-51)	40 40	2 / P. (1) / P. (2)	Atomic Rombers (14) 105		125	(5-55) 16	5 85	5
RPM	295	2	195	Nevada (8-54) 50	50	50	Fireball (LC) (11-54) 1			Auto Photo (AP) 1095	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	10 mm	Silver Bullets (Ex)		•
5 RPM	295		325	Pixie (9-55) 215 Rio (11-53) 30		30	Flash (CC) (9-54) 1	175 175		Anti Aircraft 99 Air Raider (C) (48) 150		99	(11 49) 10 Silver Gloves (M) 12		
(2-25) (W) 450	375	3	175	Singapore (10-54) 50	50	50	Gold Medal (8) (3-55) 1			Air Hockey 125			Six Shoater (Ex) 9		
PINBALL GAME	2			Stardust (4-56)	40	85	Hi Speed Triple Score			Air Football 150 Baloonamat Capital	150 1		Skee Ball (W) (8-36) 24		5
Y FINDALL GAME		93	3	Stars (6-52) 50	50	50	(CC) (8-53) Holiday Match Bowler	60 64	60	(8) (1-55) 195	1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	TO DO DO DE DO	Sky Fighter (M) (9-53) 11		
ntic City (5-21)\$ 50	\$ 50	\$	50	Tahiti (8-53) 50 Triple Play (8-55) 85	50 85	50 85	(CC) (9-53)				11222	4.6 1	Sky Gunner (G) (9-53) 12		
h Beauty (1-55) 70 h Club (2-53) 50	70		10	Tropicana (1-55) 60	60	60		95 95	5 1 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Basketball (G) 125	125 1	125	Sky Rocket (G) (5-51) 19 Space Gun (Ex) 12		
ty Club (2-53) 50	50	ê K	50	Tropics (7-55) 50	50	50	Jet Bowler (B) (8-54)	90 99		Basketball (CC) 175 Ber't Lane	175 1		Space Ranger (Deco) 22		
Time (1-55) 65 nr Lights (5-51) 60	65		65	WILLIAMS			League Bowler (U) (1-54)	250	16:	Merry-Go-Round 275	275 2	275	Space Ship 15	150	
t Spot (11-51) 145	145	6 1	45	Army & Navy (10-51)\$ 35	\$ 35	\$ 35	League Bowler Deluxe	195 10	145	Big Bounce (1-51) 350	350 3	295	Speed Boat (B) (7-53) 32	5 275	
dway (12-55) 75 y Island (9-52) 50	65		75	Big Ben (9-54) 75	75	75	Lightning (U) (2-55) 1 Lightning Deluxe	195 15:	155	Big Inning Baseball	10/0502-0 W		Sportland (Ex) (7-51) 13	5 135	5
Ranch (9-51) 55	55		55	C O D (9-53) 34 Colors (1) 54) 135		34	(U) (2-55) S			1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m		145	Standard Metal Type: P S 27	5 250	0
: (10-52) 55 ty (3-55) 65	55		22	Datty Derby (8-54) 45		45	Magic (B) (12-54) 1 Manhattan 10 Frame	145 14	145	Bingo Roll 95	95	95	Star Series (W) (4-49) E		
me (6-55) 50	50		50	Dealer 21 (2-54) 34 Deluxe Baseball 75	34	34	(U)	85 8	85	Bonus Deluxe (U) 350	300 3		Star Shooting Gallery	20 - 202 Di	5 
(6-54) 50 frolics (1-54) 29	50	į (	50	*Disk Jockey (11-52) 40	40	40	Mars (U) (1-55) 1 Mars Deluxe (U) 3	135 13		(1-55) 220	220 2	220	(Ex) (9-54) 7	NGA - 100-2	3.00
i Beach (9-55) 55	55		55	Dreamy (2-50) 135 Eight Ball (1-52) 35	S. 2020.00	135	Match Bowl e Ball		240	Broncho Horse			Steeple Chase 39 Strike a Lite (AB) 19		
Club (3-56) 75 Beach (7-52) 29	75		12	Four Corners (11-52) 39	S. X.D.S.	39	(CC) (8-52)	100 G 100 S	45	(EX) (C-47) 395 Lard Vendor (Ex) 50		A A	Submarine (K) (1-42) 12		
Spring: (11-52) 50	50		50	Grand Champion (8-53) 50 Gun Club (11-53) 425	50 395	50	Metch Pool (Ge) (2-54) 1 Mercury (U) (12-54) 1	60 60 125 125	60	Carnival Gun			Super Home Run		
Lite (1-52) 24	24	8 - A	55	Hayburner (6-51) 65		65	Mystic Bowler (B)			(0) 10-54) 160 (around (Sc) (11-54) 140		160	(CC) (3-54) 13		
Club (3-54) 55 ty (9-54) 65	65		23	Hong Kong (10-52) 55	55	55	(12-54) 3 Mercury Deluxe	355 325	345	Champion Baseball (G) 95	95	95	Super Jet CC) (4-53) 19		
Club (6-53) 50	50		00	Jalopy (8-1) 65 King of Swat 135	110	65 135	11th Frame (U) 2	295 23	245	Champion Hockey (45) 100 Coon Gun (5) 150	ST 175 5 51 1	17.0 B	Super Jet (CC) (8-53) 22 Super Pennant (W) 7	19. 19.1	19
GO COIN			1	Lazy Q (2-54) 35	35	35	Name Bowler (CC)		-	Coon Hunt (S) (2-54) 125	125	100	Super Pennant (W) 7 Super Slugger (U) (7-55) 14		5
tball Champ				Lu Lu (12-54) 125 Nine Sisters (1-54) 75	125 75	125	Official (U) (5-52)	85 60	75	Data Cup (Eu)		65	Telequiz (T) (1-49) 9	5 65	5
-49)\$ 150 Run	\$ 150			Peter Pan (4-55) 75	3	75	Olympic (U) (8-54)	65 63		Derby (Ex) 150		125	len Strike (E) (46) 25	0 17:	5
i (10-49) 50	50			Quarterback (10-49) 85		85		10 110		Derby 4 Players	0.05	1 A A A	3 D Theate. (M) (12-53) 15		
e & Turf Club	124		1	Race the Clock (1-55) 75		75	Palisade (K)	55 55		(CC) (3-52) 125 Drivemobile (M) (7-54) 150		125	Three of a kind 2	5 25	5
del (10-53) 125	125	a a	125	Rag Mop, 5 Ball	s	1744	Playtime Bowler (CC) (10-54) 1	195 19	195	500 Shooting Gallery		1527	Three Way Gripper (Gb) 2	5 25	5
:0				(11-50) 49 Paisbow 5 Rell (11.48) 145		49	(U) (11-53) 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	45	65	(6-55)22	5 225	5
Golden Nugget	\$ 24		14 June 14	Reinbow 5 Ball (11-48) 145 Regetta (10-55) 115		145	Rainbow Shuffle Alley			(Colosy) (0.54) 00	75	99	Trigger Horse (E)	505 - 566 1941 - 5695	
-53)	¥ 35 75			Screamo (4-54) 50	115	115	(U) (8-54)			Flying Saucer	2007-2012		(7-53) 39	CH 1992	222
TLIEB	28	3		See Jockey (11-51) 225	225	225	Royal (U) (8-54) 1			(M) (0-50)			Underseas Raider (2-46) 12	5 12	5
ian Kolghts				Silver Skates (2-53) 39	8 20510	39	Score-a-Line			Football (M) 140 Goalee (CC) (1-46) 95	140 1 95	95	Voice-o-Graph (M) (4-46) 29	5 125	5
1-53)\$ 45		\$	45	Singapore (10-54) 50	50	50	(CC) (9-55) 2 Shuffle Alley Delays	245 24	245	Gun Patrol (Ex)	15		Wild West (G) (2-55) 19		
Race (9-56) 115 atown (10-52) 39	115		115	Sky Way (9-54) 85	6	85	Shuffle Alley Deluxe 6 Player (U) (10-51)	85 30	60	(5-51) 100	100 1		Wild West (G) (2-55) 19		
	25		25	Spark Plug (10-51) 65	65	65	Shuffle Alley	60457A 875 0022 83 500	1 202 1 0 172	Gypsy Fortune Teller 10	10		Wizard Whiz 2	소리 1926	8
erella (3-48) 25				Spittire (2-55) 75			· Player (K)	the second second		Harvard Metal Typer 125					



SEE

48

# CHECK SHOWING DATES AT

on display THE BRAND NEW 1960 SFFBIRG

In Albany	In Chicago
DAVIS DISTRIBUTING	ATLAS MUSIC
1056 Broadway	2122 N. Western Ave.
Jan. 3, 4, 5	Week of Jan. 4
In Atlanta	In Cincinnati
G. K. GABRIELSON & CO.	SHAFFER MUSIC CO.
724 Memorial Drive, S.E.	1889 Central Parkway





		THE BILLBOARD		COIN MACHINES	49
		a 2 ana	1 192 N A1	25 . 26 . 12	12
STARTING NEXT					
YOUR	SEEBUI	RG DIS	<b>FRIBUT(</b>	)R	
NOUR In Des Moines ATLAS MUSIC Walnut at Tweifth St. Jan. 3, 4, 5	SEEBUI In Kansas City W. B. MUSIC CO. Bellerive Hotel January 3	R. C. GILCHRIST, Ltd. January 9, 10	In Philadelphia In Philadelphia EASTERN MUSIC SYSTEMS George Washington Motor Lodge King of Prussia, Pa. January 3	DR In Seattle R. F. JONES CO. 2600 Second Ave. Week of Jan. 4	

Week of Jan. 3	January 4	January 5	Week of Jan. 4	January 10
In E. Hartford, Conn.	In Louisville	In Newark	In Portland, Ore.	In St. Louis
ATLANTIC CONNECTICUT	S. L. STIEBEL CO.	ATLANTIC NEW JERSEY	R. F. JONES CO.	W. B. DISTRIBUTORS
171 Park Avenue	635 W. Main St.	772 High Street	1200 S. E. Morrison St.	1012 Market St.
Jan. 6, 7, 8, 9	January 4	Jan. 6, 7, 8, 9	Week of Jan. 4	Week of Jan. 4
<i>In Honolulu</i>	<i>In Memphis</i>	In New Orleans	In Rochester, N. Y.	In Syracuse
SERVICE GAMES, INC.	SAMMONS PENNINGTON	LYNCH & ZANDER	DAVIS DISTRIBUTING	DAVIS DISTRIBUTING
210 Mokauea St.	1049 Union Ave.	832 Baronne St.	319 Alexander St.	738 Erie Blvd., East
Week of Jan. 4	January 3, 4	Week of Jan. 4	Jan. 6, 7, 8	Jan. 6, 7, 8
In Houston	<i>In Miami</i>	In New York	In Salt Lake City	<i>In Tampa</i>
H. A. FRANZ & CO.	WOLFE DISTRIBUTING	ATLANTIC NEW YORK	R. F. JONES CO.	WOLFE DISTRIBUTING
910 Calhoun St.	Dupont Plaza Hotel	843 Tenth Avenue	127 E. Second South	Davis Island Hotel
Week of Jan. 4	January 10	Jan. 6, 7, 8, 9	Week of Jan. 4	January 10
In Indianapoli.	In Milwaukee	In Oklahoma City	In San Antonio	In Toronto
J & J DISTRIBUTORS	S. L. LONDON MUSIC CO.	DICKSON DISTRIBUTING	B. J. NICHOL & CO.	R. C. GILCHRIST, Ltd.
1327 N. Capitol Ave.	3130 W. Lisbon Ave.	631 California Ave.	226 S. Flores St.	33 Dundas St., West
Week of Jan. 3	Week of Jan. 3	January 3	January 3, 4	January 6, 7
In Jacksonville, Fla.	In Minneapolis	In Omaha	In San Francisco	In Vancouver
WOLFE DISTRIBUTING	LIEBERMAN MUSIC CO.	ATLAS MUSIC CO.	R. F. JONES CO.	R. C. GILCHRIST, Ltd.
310 Riverside Ave.	257 Plymouth Ave., North	Castle Hotel	240 Shotwell St.	2089 W. Fourth Ave.
January 3	Week of Jan. 4	January 11, 12	Week of Jan. 4	January 13
	2			e:

111 X.C

n 8

~

29.0

190 4

\*\*

181 5

-

63

2.5

20

20



## **COIN MACHINES**

THE BILLBOARD 50

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 



HISTORICAL PICTURE of the Rev. Christopher Gardner, vicar of Pembroke College Mission Church, pressing the button of the juke box to start the world's first church juke box service, which was held in Walworth, London, on Sunday, December 20. Four pop hymns recorded by British teenage star Garry Mills were played on the box during the service. Garry himself also sang one number, "The Great I Am," from the pulpit of the church. Similar services will shortly be held in churches thruout Britain. Plans are in hand for the release of the religious pops in the States, and it is also planned for the Rev. Geoffrey Beaumont, who wrote the numbers, to visit the States with Garry Mills in January to inaugurate juke box church services.

## ARKANSAS OPS CHALLENGE Chi Coin Bows \$250 FEDERAL TAX HIKE **Drop Ball Unit** By L. D. BRAY

LITTLE ROCK-Charles A. Stewart of Lonoke County, who rents coin-operated amusement devices, and J. W. Singleton, operator of the K & K Cafe at 316 East Washington avenue, North Little Rock, have brought suits in Federal District Court here challenging the right of the Internal Revenue Service to assess a \$250 gambling tax on pinball machines.

According to the complaints, the IRS has asked Singleton to pay a \$250 gambling tax on each of two pinball machines rented to him by Stewart. They said the IRS would seize the machines if the tax is not paid.

Stewart and Singleton said that a pinball machine at the K & K had all the gambling characteristics listed in IRS Ruling 59-294 but contended that it was not a gambling device and would be used solely for amusement. The federal tax on amusement machines is only \$10.

### **No Push Button**

The plaintiffs further contend that a pinball machine at the restaurant has been taxed \$250 even tho it does not have a push button or any other device for releasing free plays, nor a meter for registering free games released, nor a provision for increasing the odds on free games which can be won by the insertion of multiple coins.

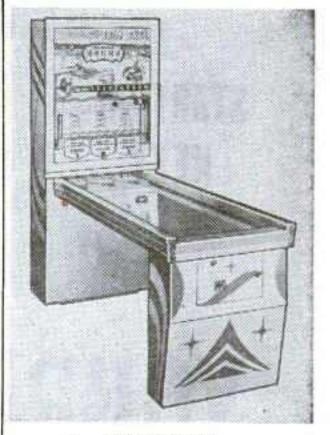
They contended this machine was also subject to only a \$10 tax.

Stewart and Singleton, represented by Attorney Glenn F. Walther of Little Rock, asked that the IRS be restrained from assessing a \$250 gambling tax on the basis of physical characteristics of a pinball machine.

#### **Due Process**

They termed the action of the IRS in classifying pinball machines as gambling devices on the basis of their characteristics as "arbitrary and capricious" and said that it has caused injury to their business and deprives them of property without due process of law.

According to the complaints, Singleton has refused to pay the \$250 tax and both machines are being withheld from public use.



#### DROP BALL

CHICAGO - Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., last week went into production on Bull's-Eye Drop Ball, a one-player game which combines the elements of shooting accuracy and timing.

The game is played with a puck and has traveling ball and changing score elements. The playing field is divided into three zones, with one zone being lit at a time, synchronized with the traveling ball

(Continued on page 57)

## Seeburg Showings To Start January 3

CHICAGO-Seeburg's new line with a recent development in the of 100 and 160-selection phono- record industry."

graphs will be unveiled in national showings by the firm's distributors beginning Sunday (3).

Altho details are still not available, the firm revealed the new phonographs will have a completely redesigned cabinet along with a "new stereo development," and another new feature in "connection

## **Keeney Ships** 5-Ball Pin, -Hi-Straight

CHICAGO-Hi-Straight, a new five-ball pin game with a playing card theme, was shipped to distributors last week by J. H. Keeney & Company. It's the first Keeney pin game to be introduced in a number of years.

Five individual score reels on the backglass register playing card symbols, with the player attempting to get a high straight poker hand. Reels change symbols as balls hit targets, holes and rollovers on the playfield.

A high straight hand in any order lights all ball bumpers on the playfield for 100,000 scoring. Dropping ball into a special hole on a high straight lights all "special when lighted" rollovers, which award one replay each when hit.

Recording an ace lights an ace bumper for 100,000, while recording a king lights a king bumper for 100.000.

A replay is earned also for a score of six million, 500 thousand, and for each 500 thousand scored also donated to the attendees. thereafter.

Most Seeburg distributors are expected to hold week-long showings

or open houses with several dinners and formal presentations already scheduled.

cigarette vender, the "1000" back- ing. ground music unit, the 1,000 and 500-cup capacity fresh brew and soluble coffee venders and office drink venders.

## Pa. Coinmen to Carry Appeal **On Multi-Coins to Federal Ct.**

### By GEORGE METZGER

PITTSBURGH - The amusement machine industry will carry its appeal of Pennsylvania's ban on multiple coin pinball machines into the United States courts.

Just which federal court it is to Also shown will be Seeburg's E-2 be was not yet decided at this writ-

This action was announced by Anthony Cavalcante, a Uniontown, Pa., attorney, after the State Subar, and the firm's new line of cold preme Court, which outlawed the machines by a 5-2 vote on Novem-

#### ber 24, refused a request to hear one of the two State high court new arguments on its decision judges who cast a dissenting vote last Monday (21).

#### **Opened** Gate

The industry was attempting to either get a new trial in the State tribunal or carry its fight into the federal courts. The action by the State Supreme Court thus opened the gates and made possible the appeal to the federal tribunal.

In its action last month, the State Supreme Court upheld a ruling by the Superior Court that branded the multi-coin machines "gambling devices." The court based its decision on the fact that the player could deposit a number of coins, raising his odds.

Cavalcante said that he had been joined in the case by Jacob Kossman, a Philadelphia lawyer.

**Appeal Basis** 

"The appeal to the federal court will be based on our belief that pinball machines are not gambling devices unless they are made so by the players themselves," Cavalcante explained.

'Since it is our opinion that we youth operated by the city. He have been denied due process of the law under the decision of the State Supreme Court, we are resorting to the United States courts for redress," the attorney went on.

The appeal notwithstanding, the Pennsylvania Attorney General Anne X. Alpern has ordered all machines to be out of the State by January 1-this Friday.

#### Jan. 1 Deadline

But if the U.S. Court takes the appeal under advisement, this could forestall the January 1 deadline, after which all machines found in the State-not necessarily in operation-will be confiscated.

The operation of the multiple coin machines has already been banned and the extension to the end of the year before seizing them was granted by the State in order for operators and distributors to get

in the 5-2 ruling, made a statement at the time that goes hand-in-hand with Cavalcante's contention in the appeal.

"Because gamblers bet on horses," Musmanno wrote, "that is no reason to shoot the horses." (Continued on page 54)

## **New Quarters** For Overland



Ben Murillo

OAKLAND. Calif .- Overland Music, Inc., longtime Rock-Ola distributor for Northern California, will move to new quarters at 2561 San Pablo Avenue here. A grand opening of the showrooms and offices will be held during the first week in January,

The firm is headed by Ben Murillo, coin machine veteran for 15 years, who started as an opera-

## 600 Teen-Agers Attend N. Y. Ops' Yuletide Party

happy teen-agers turned out for people of the coin industry. the Christmas party and dance sponsored by the public relations committee of the New York State Coin Machine Association Saturday evening (19). The party was held for the youth of the Church of the Resurrection, Gerritson Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y., in the

church's parish house. Father Smith, rector of the church, said the crowd was the largest in the history of the house.

Among those attending as representatives of the coin industry were Al Denver, Barney Sugarman and his son Myron Sugarman, AI (Senator) Bodkin, Ben Chikofsky and Nash Gordon. During the evening, a gift wrapped juke box was presented to Father Smith by Senator Bodkin for the future use of the teen-agers of the parish. Four Benrus watches were given away as dance prizes and a total of more than 550 long-play albums were

Later, in a letter to the Senator,

NEW YORK - More than 600 would offer prayers for the good

Bodkin told The Billboard that there has also been a request for a juke box from the New York Youth Home, a home for wayward said that in this case, Mayor Wagner would be invited to take part in the ceremonies. Another request has come in from the Flatbush Jewish Center, according to Bodkin, who added that in this case the participation of city council prexy Abe Stark would be sought.

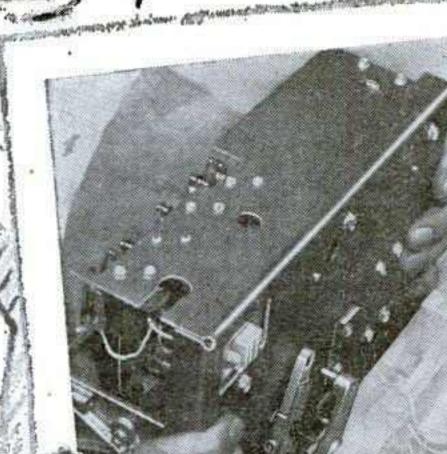
## A MORAL HERE SOMEWHERE

STAMFORD, Conn. -Bjarne Karlsen tried to save 30 cents and it cost him his life. The 43-year-old man put the money in a cigarette vending machine which didn't work. He tugged on the machine and it toppled onto his head, inflicting fatal injuries.



## here's the new self-aligning pulse converter that helps make the

such a trouble-free money maker



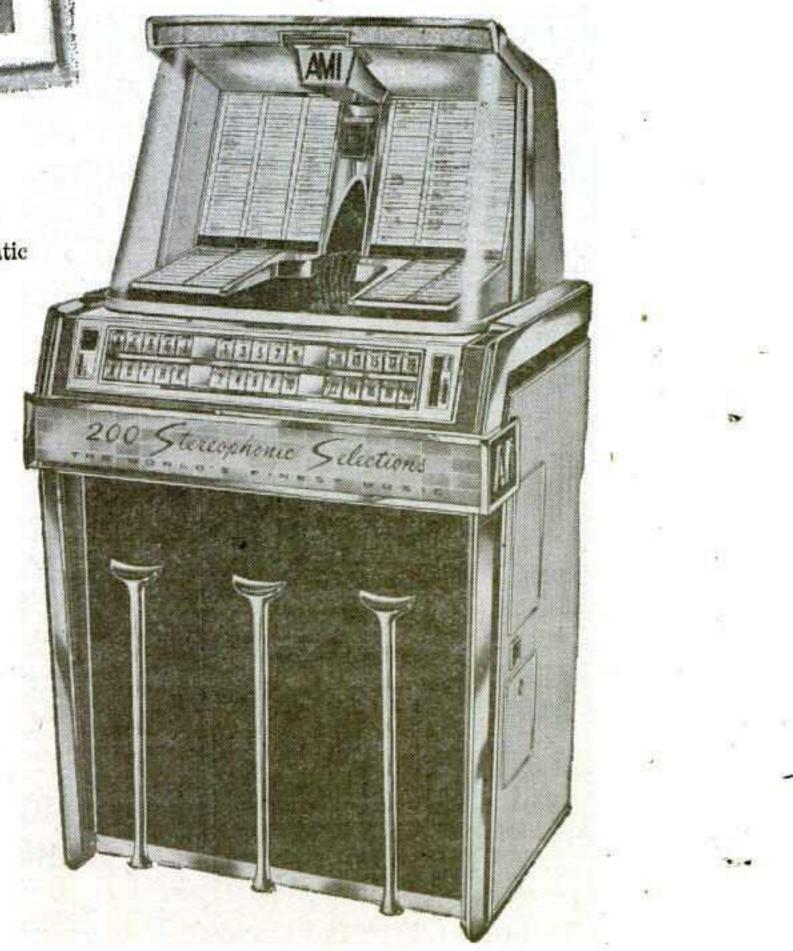
Front accessibility . . . split-second removal or replacement . . . positive and automatic alignment of pulse converter with selector pins combine to reduce service costs and eliminate possibility of misalignment and player dissatisfaction. One of many new AMI features that make the "K" your better buy . . .





and its family of distributors in the United States and Canada

AUTOMATIC MUSIC, INC. ATTILIATE OF CANTERN COMPANY of AMERICA 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN. SINCE 1909 DESIGNERS ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AUTO-MATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY





## International Coin News

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

## Is W. Germany Dominating Europe's Coin Trade?

### By OMER ANDERSON

52

BONN, Germany - West Germany will post a new all-time record high for coin machine exports in 1959.

Official figures will not be released until February, but industry estimates place the 1959 export sales total at between \$5,350,000 and \$6,000,000.

A surge of final-quarter business has lifted appreciably the \$5,350,000 estimate based on a projection of export figures for the January thru September périod.

All branches of the German coin business are booming. Jukes continue to be the pace-setter, accounting for approximately 50 per cent of exports. Venders follow closely

## PENNY WISE, POUND SHY

BIRMINGHAM, England -The 1,000 penny weight machines in this city were ordered to be tested for accuracy. The reason-an inaccurate weight could cause undue alarm to many women hereabouts. The women may still be shocked, but at least now it will be all on the legit.



count for the rest.

The 1959 estimated exports of between \$5,350,000 and \$6,000,-000 compare with 1958 exports totaling \$4,850,000, and 1957 ex-

ports of \$3,250,000. There have been transcendent alterations in the European coin machine trade in 1959. They are basic structural changes which pose serious problems for the future. But the Germans, having successfully adjusted to the upheavals of 1959, are optimistic about 1960.

This optimism is supported by all technical factors critical for the coin machine trade. The 1960 forecast is projected as a continuation of the principal developments of 1959.

There were:

1. The European Common Market.

2. British currency liberalization. 3. The U. S. coin machine ex-

port downturn.

The Common Market came into existence January 1, 1959, when the first 10 per cent reduction in across-the-board customs in all six member countries became effective.

The six nations—or the "Six" - intend progressively levelling their common tariffs to the vanishing point, creating the ideal of the "common market." However, while freeing trade fetters among themselves, the Six intend raising a common tariff wall against the rest of the world. This means that the West German coin machine industry, the biggest and by far the technically most advanced, can expect to dominate the market of 160 million persons to be created by the Six. At the same time the Germans will be protected by U. S. and British competition. The Germans expect to take

with 40 per cent, and games ac- | over the Common Market by vir- | ship of the European coin machine industry. There is no formidable opposition to the Germans in any of the other five countries.

> In the last year, the Germans have been expanding their domestic manufacturing facilities to cope with the anticipated Common Market boom.

NSM at Bingen has moved into a new ultra-modern plant. Tonomat at Neu Isenberg, near Frankfurt, has a new plant. Thomas Bergmann at Hamburg has more than doubled plant capacity with new construction, and Wiegandt, in Berlin, has expanded into a new annex.

The coin machine producers seem intent on capitalizing to the maximum from the opportunities afforded by the Common Market. The French Syndicate of Juke Box Producers is sponsoring the formation of a so-called "juke box pool," which would exploit all possibilities inherent in the Common Market machinery.

#### Its program, which seems likely to take on growing importance for the American industry in 1960, proposes:

1. The creation of joint trading facilities for Common Market coin money. machine concerns.

2. A joint export program directed at "non-member" (outside the Common Market) countries.

3. The standardization of the tax structure in all six countries.

4. The alignment of copyright

There has been a little-publicized | flown to British customers in a tue of their unchallenged leader- but quite substantial influx of American business into the Common Market area, including American coin machine producers.

> This influx has taken varying forms and is impossible to wrap up statistically. Some American firms have beefed up their European subsidiaries; others have entered into joint production and sales arrangements with European producers: some have purchased European concerns; and still other U.S. concerns have started at the beginning, organizing European concerns and constructing plant facilities.

Altho American business has been criticized for lethargy in responding to the "challenge" of the Common Market, the facts suggest that U. S. industry is far more heavily involved in Common Market countries than is generally realized.

For example, a survey shows that no fewer than 257 German firms alone are now owned outright or in majority interest by American firms. There is, in fact, considerable concern in conservative German business circles over this so-called "sell-out" of the German economy to foreign

American coin machine moves in the European market in 1959, in contrast, were very few and tentative:

Wurlitzer worked out an agreement with Notomat of Leghorn,-Italy, for assembly in Italy of Wur-

matter of hours, and technicians from the factory in Germany are always on call. Even the Germans have been surprised by the success of this "personalized service" to the British market.

For example, Bergmann airfreights its Symphonie Stereo juke to Britain on request, thus filling orders within a matter of hours. Bergmann has attached a technical representative from its Hamburg plant to the staff of its British distributor, Reading Automatic.

This kind of personalized service is paying off for the Germans; Bergmann has exported nearly 1,000 of its Symphonie jukes to Reading. And another German firm, Tonomat, is filling a contract signed early in 1959 with the Ditchburn Organization of Britain for 1,000 Tonomat jukes.

However, the American challenge to the British market created by currency liberalization remains serious for the Germans. Should the rival trade blocs-the Six and Seven-solidify, the American industry would have considerable advantage in the "Seven" market over the Germans, "friendly merchant" personalized service notwithstanding.

The American beachhead into the "Seven" market is represented by the Shannon, Ireland, plant of International Dynamic Industries, which was set up to manufacture Chicago Coin games for the British market; and by Mon-

## FRANK MARTIN and JERRY SNYDER

are pleased to announce their appointment as Seeburg Distributors in Michigan.



SEE and HEAR the new ModelQ at our Showroom JAN 3-8

•

MARTIN & SNYDER CO.

Detroit, Michigan 12727 West Warren Ave. Phone: LU 2-2300

(royalty) fees in the Common Market with non-member countries, primarily the United States.

There is strong sentiment in some quarters, moreover, for shaping the proposed pool as a vehicle frankly designed to "consolidate the European coin machine industry for the improvement of its competitive position against the outside," as one euphemistic formulation puts it.

In plain terms, it is being proposed, primarily by the French, that the pool be forged as an instrument for shutting out American opments in the trade bloc controcompetition. It would become a new-style version of the old-style fore Common Market tariff reduccartel so dear to traditional European business thinking.

The Germans, however, have not proved particularly responsive to this idea. There are multiple by American firms. reasons. West Germany is too heavily involved in general trade and business with the U.S. and Britain to covet a monopoly position, even in the Six market.

The Germans take it for granted, despite the pessimism of the moment, that the Common Market will be linked eventually, in one form or another, with the Free Trade Area and, very likely, with an even bigger Atlantic trading area including the U.S. and Canada.

Finally, there is almost supreme confidence on the part of German industry of its ability to compete with American industry in any and all sectors, including the coin machine sector.

For these reasons, there has been a minimum of fuss in this country about establishment of the "Outer Seven" European Free Trade Association (EFTA) comprising Britain, Portugal, Switzerland, Austria, Sweden, Denmark and Norway.

There are some German coin machine producers who, looking back on American activity in the Common Market in 1959, are wondering if perhaps the Germans may not be overestimating their ability to sew up this market.

litzer machines.

AMI, Inc., of Grand Rapids, Mich., signed a contract with the Dutch firm of Van der Heem, N.V., for the production of AMI jukes in The Hague.

Otherwise, American efforts have been concentrated on strengthening working arrangements with Common-Marketbased concerns and expanding agent representation.

The majority view of the American industry apparently favors waiting for further concrete develversy. It will be several years betions appreciably affect outside competition. And a link-up of the Common Market and EFTA would drastically alter the situation faced

Meantime, British currency liberalization has provided a preview, limited but still useful, of some of the problems and opportunities which are likely to flow from the trade blocs.

Technically, Britain's recision of currency controls should stimulate the demand for American equipment at the expense of the Germans, who have enjoyed a nearmonopoly position in the British market during the dollar dearth.

But, oddly, the Germans have accepted the freeing of Britain's dollar imports with equanimity amounting almost to indifference. There are these reasons:

1. Currency control recision doesn't cancel the pricing structure. The U.S. equipment still has to be paid for, and the prices, alongside German equipment, seem stiff.

2. There has' been vast technical improvement in German coin machine production within the last two years. It will no longer be easy to persuade prospective British customers that American quality justifies the higher price.

3. The Germans are adapting the U. S. "friendly merchant" technique to the British market, taking full advantage of geographic proximity. Equipment and parts are

### dial, Ltd., of Dublin, which is producing Williams and Gottlieb games under license.

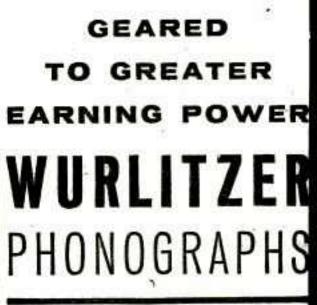
The U. S. coin machine export downturn was big news in West Germany in 1959. Some German producers are analyzing the competitive situation as regards coinoperated equipment in terms similar to that in the automobile industry. German producers generally are convinced that the downturn is symptomatic of a fundamental alteration in the world coin machine trade, basic changes parallelling those which have occurred in automobiles and industrial products generally.

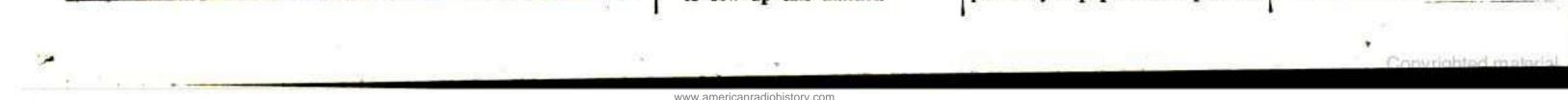
Great postwar technical advances, of which the German electronics industry is a glittering exhibit, have enabled foreign producers to compete on more or less equal terms with their American counterparts as to quality.

European wages remain substantially lower than American wages. Moreover, the lean postwar years converted foreign trade into a battle for economic survival, and forced foreign competitors such as the Germans to develop aggressive sales campaigns unnecessary for their cozilysituated American competitors.

This is not a condition unique to the coin machine trade, but one general to American industry aiming at the export market. It was summarized by Frank H. Higgins

(Continued on page 60)





## THE BILLBOARD

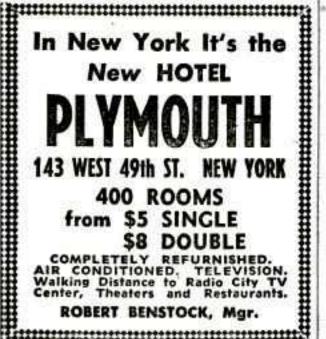
## **Coin Mart Has Open House at New Showroom**

NEW ORLEANS - Operators from Louisiana and Mississippi were guests of an open house here Monday thru Wednesday (14-16) as the newly-formed Coin Mart threw its doors open.

The Coin Mart, with 18,000 square feet of floor room, was formed as a merger of the Dixie Coin Machine Company, an AMI outlet, and the Crown Novelty Company, a game distributor. Partners are Ed Holyfield, formerly of Dixie, and Nick Carbajal, formerly of Crown.

The firm distributes Keeney games, Fisher pool tables, and jobs other lines. Holyfield said that the company will soon operate as a record one-stop, and also diversify with vending equipment.

Among the visitors at the open house were Ed Ratajack and Al Mason of AMI.





East

### CONNECTICUT EVENTS

The Connecticut Coin Machine Operators' Association is expected to elect a new chief officer by the year's end, following resignation of Paul Rechtshafer for business reasons. In the meantime, industry veteran Abe Fish, a founder of the State-wide organization and past president, is functioning as acting president. An election meeting is anticipated at a Hartford point to be determined within a few weeks.

Rechtshafer, meanwhile, has merged his Reliable Coin Machine Company with Capitol Amusement Company, also of Hartford, the new combine to be henceforth known as Capitol Reliable Coin Machine Company, headquartering at Reliable's old base, 184 Windsor Street, and employing upward of a dozen people. The company-in which Rechtshafer is associated with, Ben Nemirow and Harold Mackler, also industry veterans-is handling juke boxes, vending machines and amusement games of all kinds. The firm is covering the State of Connecticut.

Moving into the last weeks of 1959, coin spokesmen here report coin business in Connecticut is still about 25 per cent off from a year ago, a situation attributable in part to lack of what one industry figure characterizes as "intriguing, appealingly sold new games." Paul Rechtshafer, of Capitol Reliable Game Company, in effect, would like to see the industry come forth with what he calls a gimmick, something that would have the people in the street standing up and shouting that they're enjoying coin machine play again!

Ralph Colucci, Seaboard Distributors, Inc., was a New York business visitor.

The Shelton Vending Machine Company, newly formed corporation, has filed a certificate of incorporation. The concern leases, rents, buys, sells and deals in all types of vending machines and amusement games. Incorporators are Ralph J. Matto, John Koziak, and Joseph E. Devonshuk, all of Shelton, home base for the company.

## PHILADELPHIA

Harry S. Sylk, chairman of the board of Consolidated Sun Ray,

temporarily in Oak Park, to Coolidge Road in the North End suburb of Berkley.

Irving Ackerman, former head of Detroit Tradio Corporation and counsel for numerous coin machine interests, was out on the streets selling newspapers Monday for charity-the Old Newsboys' Goodfellows Fund. His station was at Grand River and Griswold streets.

Homer B. Stuart, who headed advance Products Company (formerly Coin Change Collector Company), making a coin changer for coin machines, is now active in the precision aircraft field, heading General Production Company at the same address. The coin changer operation was leased to the King-Seeley organization.

Earl Gotberg, owner of All Metals Supply Company, who had the Automatic Hostess equipment here, has disposed of this, concentrating in the surplus equipment field, and has moved to a new location at Grand River Avenue and 12th Street.

Eddie Clemons, veteran head of Music Service Company, is probably the only person in Detroit still dealing in 78 r.p.m. records to the general public, in connection with his music outlet store on Woodward Avenue. Record dealers refer potential customers to him for the old-timers. Hal Reves

#### WISCONSIN QUIPS

A series of service schools for operators were held out in the State recently by the Wurlitzer organization. C. B. Ross and Harry



Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., Milwaukee, scheduled meetings with operators in Oshkosh, Green Bay, Waupaca, Wisconsin Rapids and Wisconsin Dells. The Waupaca class was held in the headquarters of veteran music operator Ray Jenner.

According to Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., will begin a dircet mail campaign beginning in January. . . . P. & P. Distributing Company's Christmas party for the bosses and the employees was a huge success, reports foreman Carl Betz. "We may make this an annual event. It is a wonderful thing to get everyone together occasionally like a big family to talk something other than shop for awhile," says Betz. . . . Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing

Carl Betz

Company, informs that the Milwaukee Coin Machine Operators' Association held its monthly membership meeting December 14 at the Ambassador Hotel. The trade group is setting up a new associate member category. It will include supplier, distributors and operators who want to lend support without becoming active in association affairs.

Walter Neubauer, L. R. Distributing Company, Milwaukee, got his "dear" recently. He got married. A 200-pound deer of the four-legged variety was brought back from the northwoods by another L. R. Distributing Company veteran, Carl Staska. Bossman Les Reder reports that all hands were eating venison.

### COIN MACHINES

53

-т	HE	B	ES	Т-	-
F	OR	LE	SS	5!	5
	's, 21				
	's, 22				
	ock of allboxes		52	7.5	0
fodel C		BUR		\$2	85
200			•••••	3	75
D.	Wall Bo		8997-19	11 N N N	25
00 Sel.	Chrome	MI			
-120 .					
-120 -100 M	anual			5	65
80	ROC	K-0	1.4	1	90
432, 45	RPM .				85
434	BIN	ico	s	1	45
liss Am	me				85
ey We	st			1	25
ypress	me Gardens			2	65
ig Time					65
ea Islan	d			4	95
arnival un Vall	Queen .		•••••		45
90389.499099 225000 - 51		IGH	TS	1000	
entucky	Derby	Day, F	lemot	9	
Vild Cal	1				95 ite
eLuxe	<b>Big Tent</b>	ALL		2	95
urt Ch	amp	ALL			95
TAT 200					75
moke S	gnal 'oppin'				70
eter Par	орріп . Л				60 75
1110 514	man				75
larbor L	ites				75
.C. Reb	ound Shi	CAD			65
eeburg	Bear Gu	n			85
.C Ski	Bowl				65 85
In. Imp	erial Shu Athlete	iffle			95
ally Jet	Shuffle			1	25
	II, Writ		Cab		25
	II Inquir				olis
Ex	Cable:	uiries		d.	
ATA	26	no	0.7		
01	- And		Soist		
100 C 100 C 100 C	usive Wi	C. D. A. W. W.	1.1.1	1000	the second
111 101 101	Capitol A	125	1615	Ceni7	1篇:

Cincinnati, Ohio Tel.: MAin 1-8751 GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Inc., owner of the Williams Electronic Manufacturing firm, was honored here as being the Jewish National Fund's Philadelphia Man of Highest Merit. He was presented with a scroll stating so at a dinner attended by 600 persons at the Sheraton Hotel.

Midwest

## DETROIT TALK

Principals of the Standard Music Company are buying a threefourths interest in the 22-year-old Ray Music Company and dropping



Wm. Campbell

the operating name of Standard. Under the new set-up, the new owners take over active operation. Benjamin F. Davis becomes secretary and general manager; Henry E. Anderson is service manager, and Randolph Wallace becomes treasurer of the consolidated Ray operation. Everett I. Watson has operated Ray for two decades, but is currently in poor health, remains as onequarter owner, but will not be active in the management. The route now operates 141 juke boxes.

William M. Campbell, of Campbell Music Company, in business for the past decade, is adding a few machines to his route in a regular growth program. . . . Harry J. White, veteran operator since 1937, who has been out of the

business for five years, is returning to operation with the White Music Company, operated for the past four years by his son, Pat. Harry says "retirement makes a man old," but in the meantime he has operated a motel at Oscoda. He has been around looking over new juke box models and planning the immediate reactivation of his lively operation in the music business.

Jack Gage and Chris Fotopoulos have returned to the music machine business together under their old name of F & G Music

Company. They started about 15 years ago with a diversified route, but sold out their cigarette route in 1947 to Ben Okum and Al Smith of the Okay Vending Company, continuing with their juke box routes. They disposed of the music business about two years ago but have decided to re-enter the operating field.

Mike Harowski, of Co-Operative Sales, diversified amusement game route, has just opened a new retail and wholesale novelty store on Oakwood Boulevard in Melvindale, down river suburb, under the name of M & L Supply. He is currently specializing in Christmas novelties and janitorial supplies.

Jack Gage Frank Fabiano, of Fabiano Sales & Serv-

ice and president of Music Operators, Inc., trekked to Lansing, the State capital, for a meeting. . . . George B. Thompson and Joseph D. Helmstreit have established headquarters for Motor City Vendors in the North End on Ralston Avenue.

Gordon Fruitman and Aaron Katzman, who recently formed

According to reports, Bud Wagner, Cisler Music, did not come back empty handed. He also shot a deer. . . . Viola Leitzke is the new front office gal at United, Inc. . . . Joe Beck, Mitchell Novelty Company, Milwaukee, continues to recuperate from his heart attack, his office notifies. He still puts in only a few hours' work daily at the Mitchell Novelty headquarters.



**Clint Pierce** 

A strong turnout of vending operators appeared at the legislative meeting on tax increases in Madison recently. They protested (Continued on page 58)





1960 COIN OPERATED PHONOGRAPH LINE IS THE FINEST WE'VE PRODUCED SEE and HEAR the new Model Q at our Showroom JAN 3-8 J. DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 1. & 1327 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis 2, Ind

## Phone: MElrose 4-3571



### COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

## Va. Ops Wind Up 1st Year of Operation



JOHN CHANDLER, left, and Bob Minor, right, present a stereo player to Leon Cantor, executive director of the Beth-Shalom Home of Virginia.

RICHMOND, Va .- The Music were decided upon at the group's Operators of Virginia completed a first annual Statewide convention, highly successful first year of oper- held in Richmond last September. ation, according to a/year-end report issued by outgoing prexy, John D. Chandler. Among the highlights of the year was the donation of stereo record players to a number of charitable organizations.

Chandler, speaking of these gifts, urged fellow State association offi- Washington of a delegation from cers, wherever they may be, "to MOV with counsel, to oppose the share your happiness with those Celler bill. less fortunate by remembering them with a little gift, to some worthy organization, from your Mrs. Harry Lubman, Petersburg, group. It will make your membership feel better and happier and it Petersburg, first veepee; V. E. will also mean a great deal to your (Teeney) Martin, Portsmouth, secassociation."

gave stereo players to The Mason- Norfolk; E. W. Harvey, Kilmaric Home of Virginia for orphans nock; G. M. Haney, Fredericksand the aged; St. Sophia's Home for burg; M. F. Frye, Winchester; the Aged, which is operated by the A. S. (Buddy) Nicholson, Norfolk; Little Sisters of the Poor; Beth George Rollo, Hampton; E. L. Sholom Home of Virginia for the Simmons, Danville; John Chandler, Jewish; and the Richmond Nursing Richmond; and Robert L. Ward, Home for the Aged. The gifts Roanoke.

At the Richmond conclave, ops from all over the State gathered with their wives to meet reps of manufacturers and distributors and to enjoy a gala floor show and banquet. Another important event of the year was the appearance in

New officers for MOV are Robert H. Minor, Richmond, president; secretary-treasurer; Harry Lubman ond veepee; and the following During the year, the association directors: Bernard (Bernie) Inge,



MRS. HARRY LUBMAN is the newly elected director of the Music Operators of Virginia.



F. W. TROY, center, executive dithe premises. He said there were Virginia, receives a stereo play-



## **Boston Police Remove 240** Of 805 Pinballs on Location

pinball machines was revived again whether or not they were used for in the Hub as 240 of the 805 machines in operation were ordered removed from licensed premises on the grounds they were gambling devices.

Boston Licensing Board said the stamp itself would be posted on rector for the Mosonic Home of action was taken after a report from police captains who said that the 240 machines had multiple coin-insertion mechanisms for increasing odds. The board's action was prompted by the refusal of the State director of standards, Donald B. Falvey, to approve the machines. Falvey notified all licensing boards in the State that pinball machines considered gambling devices by the U.S. Treasury Department will no longer be approved. Putting a double squeeze on the industry, was the word from the Internal Revenue Bureau that agents would seize all machines that could be used for gambling unless the \$250 stamp was on them.

BOSTON — The drive against be considered gambling machines that purpose and therefor subject to the tax stamp.

Such stamps, he pointed out, were designated by locations rather than individual machines, so that a holder of a stamp could replace a Chairman Clarence Elam of the broken machine at any time. The



GEORGE A. CHAPLIN, upper left, receives a stereo player presented by J. D. Chandler to the Richmond Nursing Home.



THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, Richmond (Home for the Aged), receive a stereo presented by President Chandler.

## Jones Claim Police Err in **Ouster Effort**

CINCINNATI - Lew Jones. owner of Lew Jones Distributing, Inc., of Indianapolis, claims that local police are way off base in their attempts to interfere with his local outlet.

Jones, a Wurlitzer distributor, has offices here and in Indianapolis. The local firm is Lew Jones, Inc., of Ohio, which was recently licensed by the city of Cincinnati to distribute pinball machines.

1

the license on the ground that a city ordinance forbids licensing a pinball distributor who has not been a resident of the city for two years.

However, Jones pointed out that he has sold his interest in the firm to three directors, all Cincinnati residents, and he has also sublet his automatic phonograph distributorship in the area to the directors.

"I'll keep a paper directorship to see Wurlitzer's business is run properly, but I have no financial interest," he explained.

He added that the only reason he deals in coin games is to accept trade-ins, which are necessary in the sale of automatic phono-

#### Not Accused

Elam explained that the city acted in accordance with the refusal of the Division of Standards to approve the machines as "entertainment" since they were equipped of which was in doubt. with the "free play" meters and had multiple coin-insertion mechanisms. He stressed that the operators were not being accused of having gambling equipment.

There was however still some confusion among officials on the matter and some further investigation may be instituted. Recently City Corporation Counsel William Baxter said the Licensing Board could not refuse to issue a permit for a machine simply because they have free play meters. Elam asserted, however, after getting the police reports that his board would order a re-inspection of all pinball machines, apparently an indication that he was not satisfied fully with the figures furnished.

#### **Evidence Required**

Baxter said that machines in Boston would be considered "for amusement only" unless evidence was produced to show that they were being used for gambling. But George Lemay, agent in charge of the Internal Revenue Bureau pointber 28 which declared that pinball system" and said that within the

81 locations in the Commonwealth | er from John Chandler and Bob where tax-stamped machines were Minor. operating, but that Boston had very few."

It also was reported that the Licensing Board had used its wide discretion in denying or revoking more than 40 pinball, machine licenses. In all cases the Board acted on police information that the machines were near schools or churches, suspicion of gambling, or the licensee allowed children under 17 years of age to play.

It also was believed that the various developments would cause embarrassment to the city administration. An argument arose in the city council with demands for investigations of the pinball machine situation and amusement centers. One councilman asserted the fault lay with the mayor's office which licenses amusement centers. It appeared as tho this was the opening of a running battle, the outcome

## Hartford Mulls Sharp Hike in License Fees

HARTFORD, Conn.-A request from the Property Owners Organization of Connecticut for drastic revision of Hartford's license fee system, with sharp increases in many classifications, has been referred to the city council's legislative committee.

The proposed revisions would yield approximately \$1,500,000 in new revenue for the city of Hartford.

A sampling of the organization's recommendations for increased fees includes boosting the fee on pinball machines from \$3 to \$75 a year.

The organization's report characterized Hartford's method of coled to a federal ruling of Septem- lecting license fees "an antiquated machines. machines if equipped with meters system itself there are many inequi- machines "gambling devices" an

## N. Y. Coinmen **Donate Gifts**

NEW YORK-Last week members of the coin industry gathered for a special presentation of \$500 to the Christmas fund of the Orphan Children's Home on Manhattan's lower East Side. The gift was turned over to Rabbi Aaronfeld head of the home, by members o the coin machine industry public relations committee, headed by A (Senator) Bodkin.

In the wake of the generous donation, this week, Charlie Bern off, an exec of the Music Operator of New York, who operates Rega Music, went the industry group one better. In special observance of the Chanukah holiday, Bernof arranged to have 1,500 boxes o Barton's Kosher Candies distrib uted among the more than 1,00 children in the home. Meyer Park off, head of Atlantic New York and a prime mover behind the public relations effort, hailed Bernoff' action as an example of "the human side of our business."

Pa. Coinmen Continued from page 50

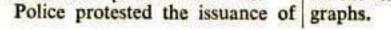
•

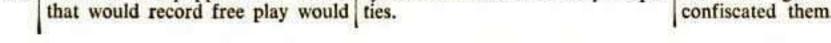
As the year grew closer to the end, operators started returning th barred machines at a faster clip Distributors were forced to ren extra warehouses in which to stor the pieces.

Now with only three days lef before the ban goes into effect coin men still are in somewhat of quandry. Some are still holding ou hope of an 11th hour reprieve.

The whole thing started back i 1957 when State police raided a American Legion post in Unior town, Pa., and seized 17 in-lin

The State troopers declared the confiscated them.











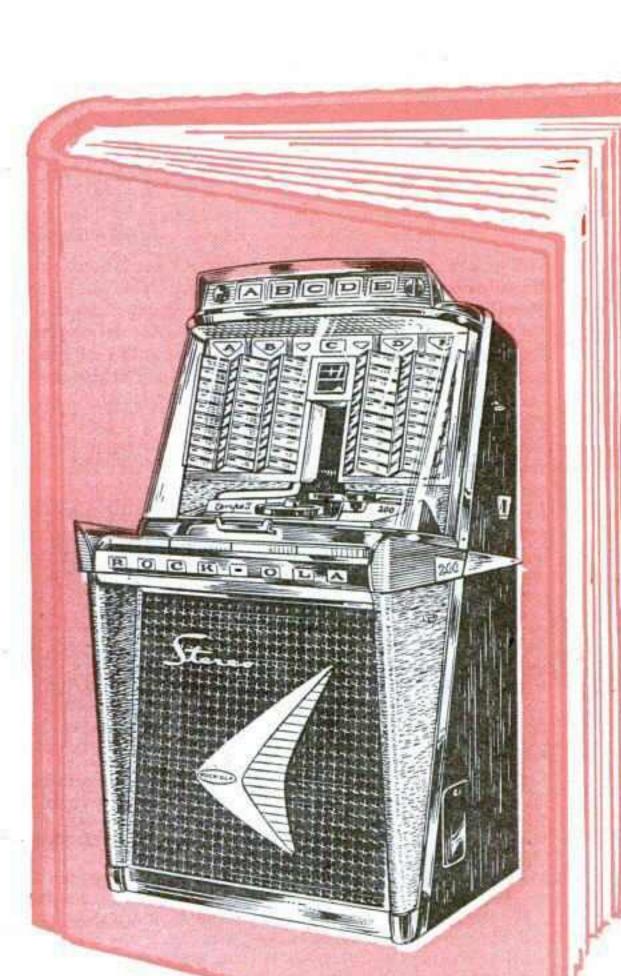








55



# Don't judge a book by its cover!

Well, even if you did judge the new 1960 TEMPO II only by its graceful styling and beautiful, all visible title panel you would have to admit that the TEMPO II has an eye-appealing magnetism unmatched in the industry. Its beauty alone sets it apart.

BUT the real story which makes the TEMPO II the most versatile, dependable and profitable phonograph in the industry is concealed behind the phonograph's styling brilliance. Check and see why the TEMPO II all-purpose stereophonic phonograph offers so much more than meets the eye.

**CHAPTERI E CORONY E CORONY** The TENPO II all-purpose phonograph with its dual-channel amplifier, stereo caruaral and built-in speakers plays either of a switch in stereophonic music at the flip of a switch or stereophonic music at the flip of a switch ithout the addition of any cost without stere without the addition of any cost with a switch itie phonograph which plays any index and itie phonograph which plays any for many models for less than you used to pay for many models of monaural machines.

ROCHPOLA TempoLA

twenty-fifth anniversary model

The All-Purpose Stereophonic Phonograph



See Your ROCK-OLA Distributor Today I Your Profits Will be Glad You Did I

ROCK-OLA Mig. Corp., 800 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, III.

CHAPTER III Dependability

It is no secret that the Rock-Ola dependability is known and respected the world over. It is also no secret that the heart of this dependability is the often imitated but never equaled Rock-Ola Revolving Record Magaequaled Rock-Ola Revolving Record Magaine. Twenty-five years of "location testing" and engineering advances have made this and engineering advances have made this worthy in use today. For true dependability, Rock-Ola stands alone.

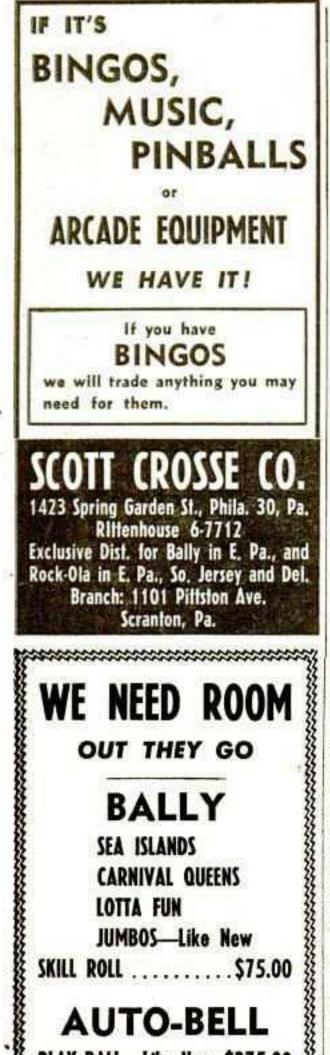
CHAPTER IV CHAPTER IV SOUL PROFILES SOUL PROFILE



COIN MACHINES

56

**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 



## NO TREND Gary Gives Jazz Solid **Vote After Concert Flop**

## By JOE KLEIN

GARY, Ind.-Jazz music is still getting a solid vote of confidence from local juke box operators and record dealers, despite a poor turnout for a recent Louis Armstrong larity of jazz. concert here.

Fewer than 500 Steel City patrons followed Satchmo into the 6,000-seat Memorial Auditorium. Armstrong was at his sparkling best, anyway.

effects of the steel strike and a general pre-Christmas money shortage combined with the fact that amount of ground." "Gary just isn't a concert town," as being largely responsible for the called "race spots," feels that the poor showing.

"It would be very foolish to believe that jazz is dying," said Edmund Bukala, top man of Music Vendors, a firm based in nearby East Chicago, Ind., with many locations in Gary.

"Other factors must have been responsible for the poor attendance at the Armstrong concert. Maybe the strike, maybe other things. But certainly not any cooling toward jazz. On the contrary, there is a rapidly rising demand for it. And progressive jazz, particularly, is an urgent necessity in locations catering to youngsters. Jazz is here to stay."

So thinks also Frank Witecki, another Gary operator.

"Jazz losing popularity?" he asked. "Nothing could be farther from the truth. The fact is that the demand for it is so great that I find

Victor H. Ostergren, another Gary operator who is also president of the Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Operators' Association of Indiana, is equally emphatic in affirming the continuing popu-

"I have locations where 95 per cent of the programming is made up of jazz," he said. "And the number of such locations is on the increase. The demand for this music is up at all types of locations. Local tradesters point to mixed Youngsters especially are going for it in a big way. Progressive jazz, too, has gained a tremendous

> Ostergren, who specializes in sonew era in jazz may be 'eaving the older heroes in the shadows.

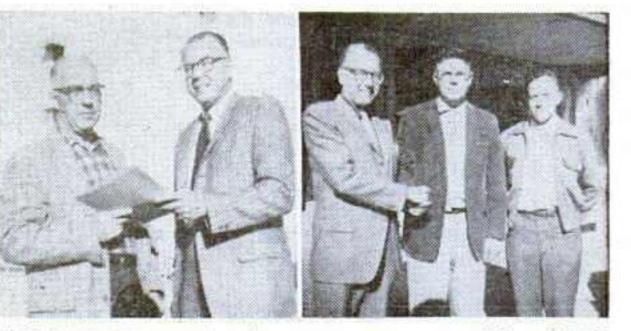
#### Armstrong Strong

"My collections," he said, "show that Armstrong is still very strong -with the middle-aged and the older people. But the younger people are doing their shopping elsewhere, with people like Brubeck, for instance. Nowadays, your customers want more beat and less sound. I'm not worried about the future of jazz. Satchmo didn't draw because Gary doesn't go for concerts. That's all there is to it."

Allan Gluck, president of the Record Mart, a disk supplier of Gary operators, declared that his sales showed a pronounced increase in the demand for jazz rather than a decline.

Jazz is wanted by the public and wanted more than ever before. And that is true of progressive jazz also. There is another explanation for the Armstrong attendance-the pocketbook. We had a four-month strike this year. And we had a recession last year."

## New Rock-Ola Distributors



TWO NEW DISTRIBUTORS for Arizona were named by Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation last week. John J. Hourihan (left photo), head of Copper State Amusement Company, receives his franchise from Irving Webb, Rock-Ola Western sales manager. Copper State will handle the northern portion of the State. The southern portion, including Gila, Graham, Cochise and Greenlee counties, will be handled by Gila Electric & Music Company. Pictured (above right) as they receive their franchise from Irving Webb, Rock-Ola regional manager, are Spencer Hoops (center), vice-president, and Gherald Hoops, president. The pair has operated in the area since 1946 and will headquarter in Safford, Ariz. Copper State Amusement Company will open a new showroom in Phoenix for the distributorship. Its owner, John J. Hourihan, has been in the coin machine business 17 years, having started as an operator in Chicago. Since 1945 he has lived in Glendale, Ariz., where he founded his present firm.

## **Reshuffle Seeburg's Midwest Distrib Chain**

CHICAGO - A major re-Music Systems, Seeburg outlet for shortly. Northern Ohio and Michigan, has resigned his distributorship. two firms. Shaffer Music Com- will stay in the same office, coverpany, with offices in Columbus and ing Central and Northern Indiana. Cincinnati, has been named distributor for Northern Ohio. Shaffer will open a new office in Cleveland with C. J. Phillips, assistant manto handle the territory. A new firm, headed by Gerry Snyder and Frank Martin, former Mel Peacock, parts and shipping; Music Systems staffers, will handle and service personnel, Leo Hull, the Michigan territory with offices Gene Healpon, Randy Carter, Clein Detroit.

Besides the two men, Art Burke shuffling in Seeburg's Midwestern will handle vending sales and Waldistributor network took place last ter Byron will handle phonographs. week. Joe Nemesh, who headed Additional staffers will be named

In Indianapolis, the new J and J organization will remain much the His territory will be split between same as under Shaffer. The firm No Change



Nashville 10, Tenn.

1.

. .

myself hard put to meet it. The trend to progressive jazz is especially strong. It wasn't the music that kept the crowd down at the Armstrong show. Perhaps the admission was too high for a oneindustry town which has been on strike for four months. Or maybe it needed more promotion. Or maybe something else. But let no one be deceived. Gary still digs jazz."

#### Minority Report

A like opinion was voiced by the management of Vivian's Record Shop, another Gary supplier. But John LeGette of the Dunes Music and Vending Company submitted a minority report.

"There is no doubt in my mind about it," he said. "Jazz is losing popularity. It is losing it little by little. I find scant demand for conventional types of jazz and even less for progressive jazz."

## Crowd of Ops At Jack Bess **Roanoke Show**

ROANOKE, Va. - The introduction by Jack Bess, Roanoke Vending Exchange, of the new AMI Model K phonograph here at the Patrick Henry Hotel, December 20, drew a record area crowd.

Among those attending were: Charlie Holbrook, Mary Ann Holbrook, Phillip Holbrook, Lynchburg; Carl Keeseling, Bluefield; Cecil Piner, Ela Piner, H. R. Vaughan, Rudy Kefer, Clara Kefer Roanoke; J. D. Altizer, Salem; Jeff Davis, O. L. King, J. Vest, Don Shappe, Roanoke; Lynn Simmons, Danville; Pete Bonderant, Martinsville; John Chandler, Richmond.

Charlie Barlett, Christianburg; Doug Carter, B. L. Wingfield, Martinsville; W. H. Frady, Evington; M. R. Crawley, Rustburg; Edd Couch, Lillian Aleshire, Coy Bowling, Robert Ward, Mr. and Mrs. Jackie Preston, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Coleman, M. L. Holland, Eunice Holland, Claude Smith, Madeline Smith, Willie Salter, Jeff Hickman, Winston Coleman, Virginia Coleman, Roanoke.

D. B. Tyree, John Tyree, Rust-William Lemon, Roanoke.

#### Indianapolis

Shaffer meanwhile has sold its offices in Indianapolis to John Stocksdale and Joe Flynn, who have taken over the Seeburg franchise and will operate as J and J Distributors. Both men are longtime Shaffer employees. Stocksdale has been with Shaffer nine years and was manager of the Cincinnati office. Flynn is a 22year Shaffer veteran and managed the firm's Indianapolis office.

Shaffer's new Cleveland office will be headed by Larry Hornbeck, another Shaffer veteran, who was in the firm's Indianapolis outlet.

Hornbeck's staff will include salesmen Leo Simone, Joe Stone and Mel Shone; serviceman Clarence Sorber, and parts man, John Rothman. All are former Music Systems employees.

#### Martin & Snyder

The new Detroit distributorship will be known as Martin and Snyder. Both men are veterans of the juke box and amusement game field, last associated with Music Systems, the distributorship they replace. Martin was branch manager in Music Systems' Toledo office while Snyder headed the firm's Lansing operation. Both branches will now be closed.

Mrs. Bill Hodges, and Bill Wynn. of which he is chairman. This was

kit of products beginning with the pledge. Later, the Music Operator burg; John Boyle, Buddy Boyle, letter, "K," in honor of the new of New York matched the pledge

The staff remains unchanged, ager; James Strange, office manager; Clif Smith, service manager; mon Smith, Tom Powell, Bill Clayton.

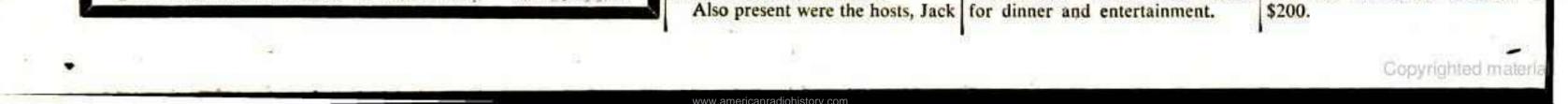
C & C Records, one-stop disk outlet occupying the same premises, will continue to be run by Shaffer, leasing space from J and J.

W'chester Ops Donate \$200 For PR Fund

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y .-- The Westchester Operators Guild has pledged another \$200 donation to the cause of the public relations committee of the New York State Coin Machine Association. The pledge was made during ceremonies in American Legion Hall here, attendant on the presentation of a colorful public relations committee banner to Westchester Guild prexy, Carl Pavesi. The presentation was made by Al (Senator) Bodkin and Meyer Parkoff, in recognition of the 100 per cent membership of members of the WOG on the public relations committee.

Braving foul weather, which included seven inches of snow, Bodand Viola Bess, Bill Browning and kin and Parkoff made the trek to Gladys Gibbs, all of Roanoke this Westchester County seat with-Vending, and the Roanoke Vending out incident. Following the cere-Bowling team: Mr. and Mrs. Herm | mony, Bodkin gave a fiery speech Reavis, Mr. and Mrs. Reid Lemons, on the aims and accomplishments Mr. and Mrs. Leo Tingler, Mr. and of the public relations committee All attending received a souvenir followed by the additional \$200 AMI model. Visitors were invited with an additional donation of





### THE BILLBOARD

### COIN MACHINES

## BULLETIN BOARD IS AID TO **NEW ORLEANS DIST'BUTOR**

NEW ORLEANS-Any coin machine operator in any field who has more than two or three employees should make use of a bulletin board as "required reading" to keep things up to a top level of efficiency, according to Lou Boasberg, president of the big New Orleans Novelty Company here.

Boasberg's bulletin board, on the wall at the front of his downtown Magazine Street headquarters, represents a constantly changing panoply of information for more than a dozen employees. Provided with a glass frame which locks shut to insure that notices posted are not accidently dislodged, the bulletin board is a must for every employee every day.

Posted on its surface are all price changes, route changes, information on new equipment being installed, personal notices regarding employees, credit information which affects income on all routes, pronouncements by the boss and specific instructions of varying types. All neatly typed out in capitals, such notices appear at the average of four or five per week, and must be adhered to by every employee.

#### Light Touch

Not all of the messages involved are stiff businesslike information, however. A man with just as big a sense of humor as the next, Boasberg keeps an eye out for cartoons and jokes which fit into the everyday phonograph operating situation, amusement machines, etc., and incorporates these among the notices. From time to time candid photographs, shot on the sly of employees at an annual dinner, party, picnic, etc., are inserted as well.

Once in a while Boasberg puts up a completely incomprehensible notice, of the kind designed to bring a perplexed followup from the reader who doesn't understand the item. Much to the credit of his alert staff is the fact that every such notice has always brought questions from every man on the staff.

## T. Webster, Canale Routeman, Helps Police Catch Cig Yeggs

MEMPHIS - A cigarette vend- suspecting they were stolen, told ing routeman for Canale National them no; he had his own cigarettes. Tobacco Distributors, Inc., supplied police with the tip resulting in the arrest of five young men who confessed last week to a number of called police, reported the incident istration in the Special Service break-ins of coin vending machines.

Thomas Webster, the routeman.

### Calls Cops

## IT'S ALL PART OF SHOW BIZ TO HIM **Bay State Operator Achieves Fame** As Singer and Shakespearean Actor

AYER, Mass .- The kind of public relations program to strive for would be one which achieved the peak in response and at the same time provided its originator with satisfaction and pleasure, and if anyone in the coin machine business comes close to this, it is probably Raymond Barker, of Barker's, Inc., here.

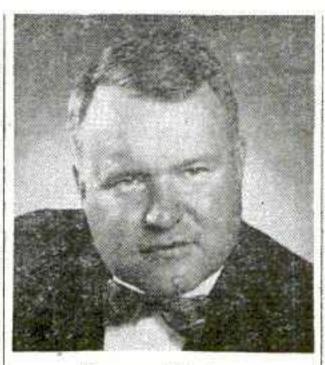
This "jovial, round, firm citizen," as his press clips refer to him, has been heard and appreciated in the Central Massachusetts communities both as singer and actor, for he is a veteran performer in a long list of plays and musicals and as such, is known in the wide area in which he operates.

Ray is no mere amateur, for he studied at the New England Conservatory of Music in Boston. His subject was speech, with large doses of Shakespeare, and to this day, his conversation is apt to be sprinkled with a bright quote from the Bard of Avon when the occasion calls for it.

#### Military Locations

He says he came into the coin machine business by accident, but even here there seems to be a connection with the field of entertainment. His present routes in music, cigarettes and background systems are, for the most part, operated in military posts, altho he does have a sizable civilian segment.

After getting out of the service Webster stepped next door and he went with the Veterans' Adminand was told to wait there for a Corps and was sent overseas with squad car. In five minutes the a theater company which toured the Southwest Pacific. The group played in jungle camps, ran canteens in combat areas and launched the VA's canteen system. In this capacity, Ray somewhat paved the way for Jack Paar. The war over, he came to Fort Devens in this town ad operated a store for Harvard G.I. students of the Korean War and became post exchange officer. When peace came he decided that what these posts needed was juke boxes, games, and later, cigarette service.



#### **Raymond Barker**

background, since he points out that operating on Army posts differs from doing business on the outside. With civilians, he thinks, business revolves around people, while on military posts the people revolve around the business.

He clarifies this by explaining that troops are frequently moved around, as in the case of maneuvers, and the operator can be left high and dry if he is not mobile enough to become a sort of camp follower. In Ray's first year of operation at Devens the induction of the Shriners. As tho this weren't center was moved to New Jersey and he almost went under. This was when he developed the civilian side an active member of the Lions of his business.

During the summer, Ray is apt to be on the move quite a bit, since of Central Massachusetts have a maneuvers will shift troops for as good impression of the music and long as five weeks at a time. This games business, for Ray, as he entails moving juke boxes, ciga- makes his rounds on business or rette machines and a few Arcade benefit with his constant companpieces and games. The music and ion, a handsome St. Bernard dog, is games grosses were once much big- known as a piller of the community ger than they are now. This was and a good man to know.

when the Devens installation was an inductee center.

57

The main force these days at Fort Devens is in the Army Security Agency School. This group is composed mostly of students whose outlook and intellectual level is a cut above the inductee. Their interests are different and they aren't attracted so much to the games and even the music, altho the business is still at a reasonable level.

Ray seems to thrive on being on the move, for if it isn't his routes that keep him going it's his interest in the theater which has become an important part of the community. His latest part was Nicely Nicely Johnson in "Guys and Dolls." During the time he's playing a part he runs ads under the name of the character in the play.

The group, known as The Shirley Players, has done nine productions in a movie theater and does considerable traveling about under charitable auspices. Next production is "South Pacific," after which the group will start to build its own theater.

He also finds time to fly off toconventions in various parts of the country and engage in charitable work for the Child Guidance Fund enough, he's also president of the local Chamber of Commerce and club.

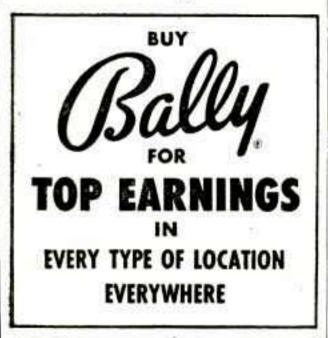
It's no wonder that the people

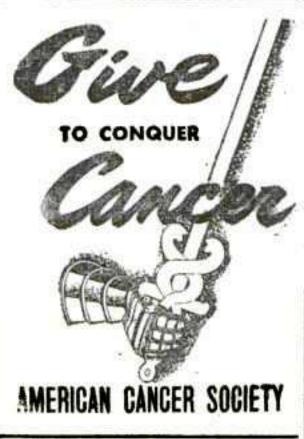
had just serviced a cigarette vending machine at a service station and was leaving when he was approached by the five.

They asked him if he wanted to buy a large quantity of cigarettes at 20 cents a pack. Webster,

## Tex. Operator Bankrupt

SAN ANTONIO-A petition in nale. bankruptcy, made voluntarily, has been filed in Federal District Court. Joel Michael Vick, doing business as Joel's Phonograph Service, a vending and coin machine firm, listed debts of \$8,751.89, of which \$6.666.27 are secured, and assets of \$18,780, of which \$12,785 were claimed to be exempt.





squad car arrived. Webster kept his eye on the five and they had not gone far from the scene.

Two other squad cars had meanwhile approached from other areas and they cornered the suspects.

One of the two officers making the arrest was, coincidentally, John Coletta, a former routeman for Canale National Tobacco Distributors, Inc., owned by Drew J. Ca-

### Confess

The five were taken to headquarters, questioned and confessed a number of coin machine breakins. They were still being inter- he was operating at several military rogated at press time and the exact number of burglaries cleared up by the confessions was not immediately nier Air Force Base. He gradually known.

there was a total of 29 burglaries recently ran a printing shop until of vending machines in a seven-day his partner died, when he sold out. period last week, an alarming number. Such break-ins have been increasing steadily in the past year.

Operators are deeply disturbed about the situation and estimate there are four times as many breakins of coin machines now as there were a year ago. They do not know 
• Continued from page 50 what has caused the tremendous increase.

### Special Action

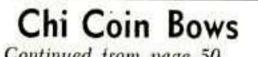
The Memphis Music Association has become alarmed enough to appoint a committee to get figures on the great losses and meet with Police Commissioner Claude A. Armour, who has promised them a special police squad to work with them beginning January 1, 1960, in an effort to catch such burglars and reduce the break-ins.

Some operators and distributors feel a 1 a.m. curfew on teen-agers would go a long way in solving the problem, because that is when most of the cafes close, and those type locations have been the ones most burglarized. Police and operators know many of the break-ins are done by juveniles, but police officials have frowned on the idea police.

#### Varied Interests

He developed the business until and Air Force posts including Camp Drum. Fort Banks and Grenadded a civilian route and opened Meanwhile police reported that a record shop in Ayer, and until As a sideline there also is a real estate interest in acreage development.

Ray is glad he had a military



action. The idea is to time the shot so that it hits the proper zone when the zone light is on. Scores are made only when the puck hits a lit zone.

Bull's-Eye bonus scores are awarded when a player hits dead center of a lit zone. Lesser scores appear on the electric scoreboard when the lit zone is hit off center. The player gets 18 shots. The

game is six and a half feet long.



tor in Gary, Ind. Other principals are Dante Martinelli, Fritz Althaus and Alex Ferrero.

Overland covers all of Northern California bounded by, but not of a curfew. The police chief said including, the counties of Mono, it is the parents' problem to keep Inyo, Kern and San Luis Obispo, their children home, not that of excluding the three counties of San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Merced.







## LOOP HOTEL rooms Ц anytime to PREFERRED Ц

Benn Ollman

**GUESTS \*** During certain convention periods, all available Chi-ZZ cago hotel rooms are frequently taken. The Hamilton guarantees (with advance notice) reservations anytime of R the year to you, the preferred guest. Ask for your "Preferred Guest Card", today . . . at no obligation. Rates \$5 THE NEW HOTEL **20 SOUTH DEARBORN** Preferred by guests in CAGU IN KANSAS CITY IT'S THE **BELLERIVE HOTEL** 100% AIR-CONDITIONED



**DECEMBER 28, 1959** 

graph, pin game and shuffle. . . . Cecil Hill, Hill Amusement Company, lost a phonograph, five-ball and bingo game when fire destroyed a drive-in restaurant outside the city limits of Little Rock recently. Cost him \$1.500. . . . Robert Kirspel, president of Kirspel-Hollenberg Music Company, is an alderman at North Little Rock and recently campaigned in a referendum for bond sale for a power plant and library. His side won

J. D. Ashley, Globe Amusement Company, is spending most of his time these days with a real swank diversification and letting his employees run his routes. Ashley put up

the land and multi-millionaire Winthrop Rockeller, who has an ultra-modern mansion on 6,000 acres on Petit Jean Mountain not far from Little Rock, put up the money to build two big shopping centers, the latest thing in modernism in architecture and materials. Cost was over \$1 million each. Seeburg background music was

J. W. Singleton, manager of Kirspel-Hollenberg Music Company, has been in charge in recent weeks while the boss. President Robert Kirspel, an alderman, politicked. Singleton reports two-way radios in their trucks save time and money. . . . Over at Hot Springs, 50 miles from Little Rock, operators report the winter season hasn't hurt their business. The town is a good winter resort as well as a summer vacation spot, they point out.

Reporting good business and excellent prospects for 1960 were J. Earl Gill, Gill Amusement Company; Wilbur Green, Spa Amusement Company; R. G. Jennings, Jennings Coin Machine Company; Duane Faull, Faull Amusement Company: Van Eddinger, Van Eddinger Music Company; Phil Marks, Phil Marks Amusement Company, and W. E. Lewis, Lewis Novelty Company. . . . George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, Memphis distributor, was seen recently traversing the State calling on operators.

Little Rock operators are talking up attending the Cotton Bowl or Sugar Bowl game January 1 (Sugar is at New Orleans and Cotton at Dallas). Among those who have tickets or would like to have them are Harold Dunaway, Twin City Amusement Company; Cecil Hill, Hill Amusement Company: Robert Kirspel, Kirspel-Hollenberg Music Company: Andrew Cassinelli, Little Rock Amusement Company; H. G. Yancey, Arkansas Music Company, and Charles Thomas,

Over at Hot Springs operators report collections bigger this year than in any previous year. Big increases were reported by J. Earl Gill, Gill Amusement Company; Wilbur Green, Spa Amusement Company: R. G. Jennings, R. G. Jennings Coin Machine Company; Duane Faull, Faull Amusement Company; Van Eddinger, Van Eddinger Music Company; Phil Marks, Phil Marks Amusement Company, and W. E. Lewis, Lewis Novelty Company.

W. Jake Brown, Little Rock, and Lynn Farr, Central Music Company, have announced they will appeal a Chancery Court ruling upholding a law requiring a \$250 annual tax, \$3,000 performance bond and license to operators of all coin machines in Arkansas and prohibiting out-of-State operators. . . . Louis Jack Berger, Berger



## THE BILLBOARD

#### COIN MACHINES

### 59

## WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

Inqu	iri	65	Invi	tec	-
------	-----	----	------	-----	---

AMI H100	
AMI 1-200M	750.00
AMI 1-100M	700.00
2 AMI G200	495.00
3 AMI E80 (repainted)	275.00
3 AMI E120 (repainted)	275.00
2 AMI D80	245.00
2 AMI D40-45 (repainted)	
2100 Wurlitzer	475.00
Seeburg V200	400.00
Seeburg V200 (changed to 45)	450.00

#### BALLY BINGOS

Cypress Garden	\$245.00
Miss America	145.00
Show Time	125.00
Key West	125.00
Big Show	85.00
Double Header	85.00
Parade	85.00
Night Club	75.00
Broadway	75.00
Miami Beach	60.00
Hi-Fi	50.00
Chicago Coin Bowling League,	
and a second mounting mendool	

18 Ft. 275.00 We can supply you with hard-to-get back glasses for Guns, Five-Balls and Shuffle Alleys. Write for Prices. Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on Your Bank.





Amusement Company, West Memphis, seen recently making some changes to improve his route. . . C. O. Temple, Hope Novelty Company, Hope, doesn't let cold weather hamper his favorite sport, horseback riding.

**Bill Purifoy,** Purifoy Amusement Company, Camden, is being kept busy these days with his music route. . . . Mason Day, Day Amusement Company, Blytheville, who is closer to Memphis than he is to Little Rock, was seen in Memphis recently looking over new equipment. . . . Billy Bledsoe, Lake Village Music Company, Lake Village, has opened a duck hunting club on 160 acres of land he has flooded with four feet of water. He charges hunters a fee and has a lot of ducks flocking to his resort.

#### TENNESSEE TOPICS

Sanders Distributing Company, Nashville, had a successful showing recently of the new line of Rock-Ola juke boxes and reports a sales campaign under way. ... Elgie Foster, Foster Amusement Company, Boliver, seen in Memphis recently looking over new equipment for his route. ... Charles Keene, Keene Amusement Company, Union City, reports an increase in business on his route in recent months. ... Robert Smith, Smith Amusement Company, Dyersburg, updated his route with new pieces recently and upped business.

S. E. Scott, Scotty Amusement Company, Jackson, a recent Memphis visitor for a big football game. . . . A. N. McBride, Paris Amusement Company, reports the most successful season in some time. He believes economic conditions are improving and sees 1960 and 1961 as good business years. . . W. E. Foote, Foote Amusement Company, Selmer, also reports an increase in collections and believes good conditions will continue.

In Memphis, Jake Kahn, partner with his son Charles, in Tri-State Amusement Company, has been bagging quite a few ducks since the hunting season opened recently. Charles reports he has high



hopes for their Kay Record Company. Their first release, "Jodie's Beat" and "My My," by Jodie Chastain, made money, he reports. Charles reports their second record, the in his opinion better, didn't do as well commercially. A third will be out soon.

Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company, said they've had a number of break-ins of their juke boxes and games in recent weeks. When interviewed, Parker was readying his showrooms for the showing of the new line of 1960 AMI juke boxes. His company also operates a large route.

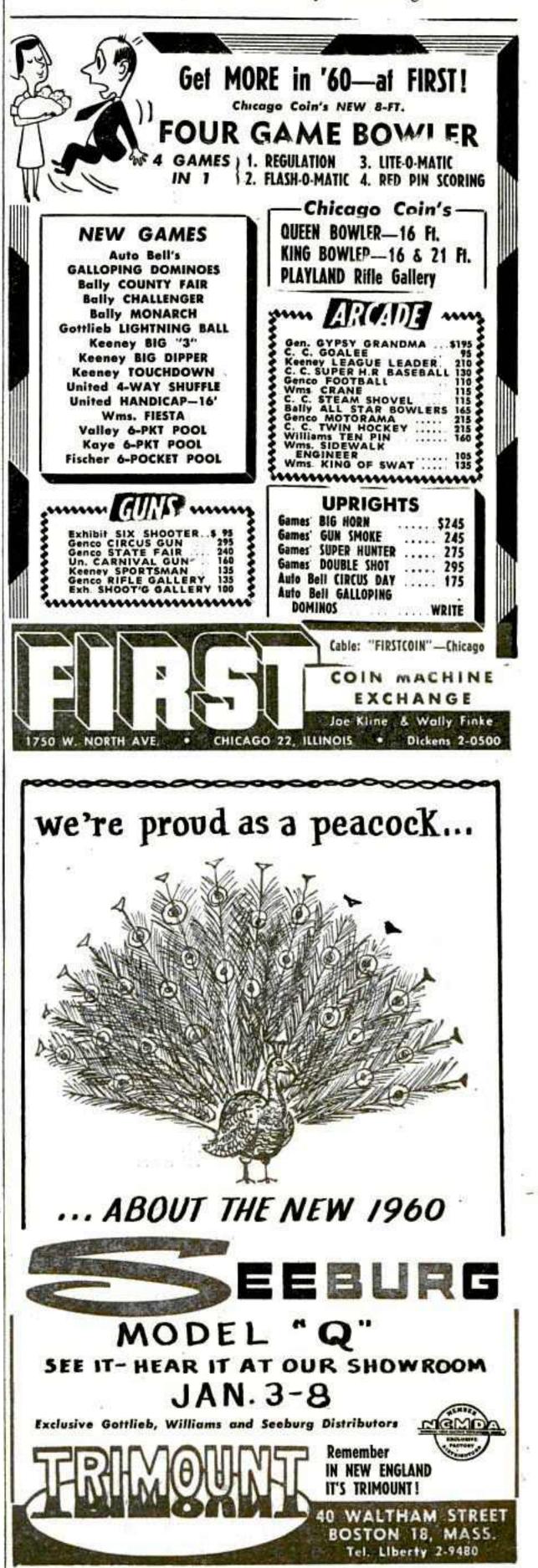
Jake Kahn Clarence Camp, president of Southern, and Alan Dixon, general manager of S & M Sales Company, were among the 1,000 or more fishermen at Horseshoe Lake, Ark., recently when the State killed off a surplus of fish.

Joe Cuoghi, partner in Poplar Tunes Music Service, says the Hi Label, in which he has an interest, has a hit on the way up. It's an instrumental, "Smokie," by Bill Black, former bass player for Elvis Presley and his group. . . Joe's partner, Johnny Novarese, who handles the juke box route, reports he's had a rash of burglaries lately, too. James Ford Canale, brother of Drew Canale, was recently appointed general manager of the newly re-organized Memphis baseball club. Drew has juke box, game and cigarette routes and is leader of the industry here. . . . Edward H. Newell, owner of Ormatt Amusement Company and manager of the Memphis office of Standard Automatic Distributing Company, Little Rock, Wurlitzer distributor, attended the recent Wurlitzer inter-Joe Cuoghi national sales meeting (November 15-20) in

at Budisco One-Stop, Miami, became a grandmother for the second time.

Gene Lane, sales manager of Taran Distributing Company, Rock-Ola outlet, off to Tampa to host the showing of the new machine. Gene aided Sam Taran the previous week in kicking off the initial Miami showing of the Rock-Ola. Just about every local operator came to see, drink, and partake of the good food.

Ed Mercer, Orange Blossom Amusement Company, Homestead, reports that the area has recovered surprisingly well from heavy rainstorms of the past few weeks. Further south, Oscar Garcia, Garcia Music Company, Key West, says collections are better than they have been in many months. Oscar says he is feeling well.



KD200	\$625
KS200	595
HF100R	510
VL200	495
HF100G	450
100W	435
M100C	375
m1000	275
AMI	
G200, with con	ver-
sion unit	\$345
WURLITZER	
2200	\$595
2150	449
2000	395
1650AF	169
1550A	139
1500	99
CIGARETTE	VENDOR
SEEBURG C	70.50
MARK II	<b>79</b> .50
****	
Term <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> Deposit	Will be an an and the second
Cable Ad	0.5.0
DAVD	
173 101/6/75	0
WORLD	EXPORT
Denti	DISTRIBUTINO
Davis 😭	An
Lee berg	Distributors
738 Erie Blvd.	, East
Syracuse 3, N.	and the second second second
<b>Phone GRanite</b>	5-1631

San Francisco. He met distributors from all over the U. S. and London, Mexico City, Belgium, Puerto Rico, France, Germany. Elton Whisenhunt

FLORIDA

**Bill Ownes,** Vero Beach Amusement Company, is one operator who feels equipment should be on location and not in the shop. Passed Bill's office and there was not one machine on the floor.

Earl Brockington, Earl's Amusement Company, Cocoa, proudly displaying his new boat. Earl spends most of his spare time putting the boat thru its paces on the Indian River.

A tip of the hat to Carol Irwin, Bush Distributing Company, Jacksonville. With Joe Barton, office manager, off to California, and Jim Hunter checking into the Miami office for a few days, while Ozzie Truppman, Bush Distributing general manager also off to the Coast, Carol assumed complete charge and ran things like a veteran.

Ollie Ponce, Ponce Phonograph Company, Jacksonville, is one of the oldest and largest phono operators in Florida. Ollie still puts in a hard day's work. . . . Frank Brady, Lake Amusement Company, Pahokee, visited Miami with his serviceman to pick up two new trucks for his routes. Frank recently installed two-way radio in his trucks, and tells of having recieved a service call just as he was passing the out of order location. Frank wheeled in just as the astonished owner was hanging up the reciever. With his routes spread 90 miles apart, Frank says the radio installation was the best investment he ever made.

Charley Cooke, Speedy Vending Company, is going to make certain that bathroom and bedroom door locks in his home can be opened from the outside in case of emergency. Charley's older lad locked himself in the bathroom accidently. That's when it was discovered that the lock could be opened from the inside only. So Charley just broke the door down. The window was too small.

The many friends of Roz Weinrich, receptionist at Bush Distributing Company, Miami, threw a wingding of a bridal shower for slim, trim Roz.

Mel Schwartz, Mellow Music Company, announced the birth of a son, his second child. . . . Ruth Belisario, everyone's favorite

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard



## COIN MACHINES

ANDS OR

NO'IFS

BUTS!

60

We're Going Like 60 in '60

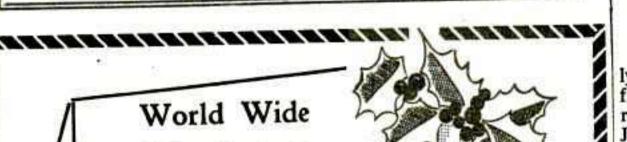
THE 

Showing in Jacksonville and Birmingham on Jan. 3 Showing in Miami at the DuPont Plaza Hotel on Jan. 10 Showing in Tampa at the Davis Island Hotel on Jan. 10

## WOLFE **DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**

310 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Fla. Phone: EL 6-0218

2217 Sixth Ave., S. Birmingham 3, Ala. Phone: FA 4-4521



## **German Coin Biz Domination?**

• Continued from page 52

the position of Assistant Secretary of the Army.

"American Industry must cut production costs and prices or lose business to competitors in West Germany and Japan," Higgins warned after surveying industrial plant capacity in the two countries.

In Nagoya, Japan, where Higgins visited, he reported, "an automotive plant more modern than anything in Michigan." Higgins, a former Willys - Overland executive, said the Nagoya plant paid its labor 50 cents an hour and gets one-third greater productivity than do plants in Detroit.

As a result, the U.S. Army is buying trucks in Japan for distribution to other Far East countries under the military aid program "for one-half" the cost of such vehicles produced in Detroit.

"Here is a challenge in the area where we have always been the champs," Higgins asserted. "American manufacturers have reached the end of the road by simply consistently raising the prices of products. We must find ways to cut costs or face damaging competition from free countries aboard.'

Already, similar warnings with respect to Japan are being sounded in West Germany and, specifically, in connection with coin-operated equipment production.

The Germans are taking seriously the threat of perhaps disastrous future Japanese competition. Their reasoning is logical enough; already Japanese optics have invaded the German market to disastrous extent. Even with high tariffs, Japanese field glasses account for 40 per cent of the total sale in this famed optic-producing country. Japanese textiles, cameras and electronics are creating serious difficulties for competing German products on the world market. It has become axiomatic in this country that the Japanese, with their low wages and highly-developed technical skills, can out-produce and undersell competition in virtually any product anywhere in the world. The competitive situation confronting American industry generally was summarized by Ralph E. Cross, executive vicepresident of the Cross Company, which makes automation machinery. His company is building a plant in Europe, and he told the U.S. Senate **Banking Committee why:** 

earlier this year just before he left grams. The German industrial market for venders is tremendous.

Similar opportunities exist in almost every country in Europe. France and Britain, for example, have fewer than 20.000 jukes each. But the potential juke market in these countries should match that in West Germany. The situation with respect to games and venders is similar.

And the Germans are eying vast export markets in the Middle East and Latin America, particularly for jukes and venders. If the jukes can catch on in Communist countries (as they have), they can be sold anywhere. So say the Germans.

This is even more the case with venders. Russia, to illustrate, has announced a vast vender placement program aimed at installing, over a period of years, a total of two million venders in the Soviet Union.

And the Sheik of Bahrein has just purchased \$5,000 worth of venders from a West German concern. This sale has aroused visions on the part of some of Germany's more aggressive coin machine salesmen of putting jukes in Middle East harems.



## **Federal Agents** Seize 33 Pinballs

BOWLING GREEN, Ky. -Thirty-three pinballs were yanked from nine cafes and billiard parlors here by agents of the Internal Revenue Service.

The machines did not bear the federal \$250 gambling stamps, and payoffs were made to agents, according to the warrants.

The raid was made under search warrants issued by U. S. District Judge Roy M. Shelbourne. William Hummel, head of the IRS Intelligence Division in Kentucky, said the investigation is continuing and arrests probably would follow.



Distributors Wishes You All A Happy

New Year

## PHONOGRAPH SPECIALS **GUARANTEED A-1 CONDITION**

ROCK-OLA 1468, 120 S	el.											\$
ROCK-OLA 1475, 200 S	el.											28
EEBURG HF 161												
A.M.I. H-200		•••	•						2	1		
WURLITZER 2250		•••	•		ċ			ş	2			12.20
ROCK-OLA 1465, 200 S		•••	•	•••	•	•			•			
ROCK-OLA 1458, 120 S		•••	•	• •	•	•		•	•	•		1
												10.00
SEEBURG V-200	•••	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•	•		
												- N.
A.M.I. G-200	• • •	••	•	•••	٠	•	•••	•	٠	•	• •	
ROCK-OLA 1455-5												
ROCK-OLA 1455-D												- e - e - e - e - e - e - e - e - e - e
WURLITZER 2000		••	٠	••	٠	٠	• •	•	•	•	•	
WURLITZER 1550, 104	51.		٠	•••	٠	•	• •	•	•	٠	• •	•
EEBURG HF-100L												1.00
SEEBURG HF-100R												
SEEBURG HF-100G												
SEEBURG M-100C												
SEEBURG M-100B												
SEEBURG M-100A (45												
A.M.I. G-120												
A.M.I. F-120												
A.M.I. E-120												
A.M.I. D-40 (45 rpm)								•	•	٠	•	•
ROCK-OLA 1454, 120	Sel.			• •		•						
ROCK-OLA 1448, 120	Sel.											
ROCK-OLA 1446, 120	Sel.									•	•	•
ROCK-OLA 1438, 120 S	iel.											
ALL MACHINES COMP												

ALL MACHINES COMPLETELT RECONDITIONEL

e--

Cable Address 1/3 Deposit, Balance Terms: "GAMES," Sight Draft. Chicago Chicago 47 Phone: EVorglade 4-2300 2330 N. Western Ave.

when answering ads

"Because of high prices, we are already excluded from the world market, and we are now in danger of losing our American market.

"We now have the choice of drastically reducing our business here and running the risk of going out of business, or of erecting a plant in Europe, and redeveloping our world-wide business from over there.

"In many cases, it is cheaper to make parts of our machines in Europe and ship them across the ocean than it is to make them here at home."

Thus, altho the precise competitive picture for 1960 remains unclear, German coin producers are confident their markets can only grow in the year ahead.

The domestic market is far from saturation. West Germany now has around 30,000 juke boxes, but the market for jukes is estimated at double this figure. Coin games, only in their infancy in Germany, are catching on fast and represent a field of great future opportunity. Finally, German industry has only begun the installation of in-plant



of Eastern Music Systems here, feels programming Christmas music on juke boxes "definitely pays off."

"Apparently every operator in the country thinks so, too," he reasoned, "or they wouldn't do it."

Solow explained that seasonal music is put on the machines around Thanksgiving and is taken off right after Christmas.

He said operators save their records from one year to the next, but still have to replace some of them and buy the new releases.

"Operators buy hot and heavy around Christmas time," Solow said. "Every year there are new novelty tunes. And some of them stick."

As examples, he cited the "Chipmunk Song" and "Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer."

MI J-200 E STEREO	WRITE
MI J-200 E MON	
MI J-200 M MON	WRITE
MI J-120 STEREO	
MI J-120 MON	WRITE
MI 1-200 E\$7	
MI I-120 E 7	
MI H-200 E 6	
MI H-120 E 6	
MI 6-200 4	25.00
MI 6-120 4	
MI 6-80 4	25.00
MI E-120 2	110120101
MI E-80 2	
MI D-80 1	95.00
We have a complete stock Arcade Equipment.	of
Vrite and let us know your	needs.
One-third deposit with ord the balance S/D or C.O.D	er,

Phone: SUperior 1-4600

	READ THIS!	No. of the local division of the local divis
	SHUFFLE ALLEYS	
-	3 United Regular Shuffle Alleys.\$ 50 3 United Clover Shuffle Alleys 65 2 United Olympic Shuffle Alleys 65 7 United 10th Frame Shuffle	5
1	Alleys	5
1	United Venus (moving lights). 94 United Royal Shuffle Alley 10	Ó
	United Super Bonus Shuffle Alley United League Shuffle Alley 16	5
	2 United Capitol Shuffle Alleys 21 1 United Regulation Shuffle Alley 27	0
	1 Chicago Coin Criss Cross S. A. 6 2 Chicago Coin Starlight S. A 7	5
	I Chicago Coin Crown (moving lights)	
-	2 Chicago Coin Holiday Shuffle	2
	3 Chicago Coin Triple Strike (mov- ing lights) Shuffle Alleys 15 2 Chicago Coin Blinker (moving	0
1000	lights) 3 Chicago Coin Hollywood (moving	
-	lights)	2
1000	2 Genco Shuffle Pool Shuffle	
	4 Keeney Fascination Shuffle Alleys	0
	2 United Bowlers, 14 ft., 3-inch	31
	5 United Playtime, 13 ft., 4-inch	
	1 United Royal Bowler, 13 ff.,	
	1 United Royal Bowler, 16 ft., 41/2" Balls 1 United Duplex Bowler, 13', 41/2"	50
	2 Bally A B C Bowlers, 14', 3"	
	Balls 1 Bally Trophy Bowler, 11', 4" Balls	
	2 Bally Lucky Bowlers, 14', 4" Balls	
	2 Baily Trophy Bowlers, 14', 41/2" Balls	0
	14 ft., 31/2" Balls 12 2 Chicago Coin TV Bowlers, 13	
	ft., 41/2" Balls	5
107	5 Exhibit Tru-Bowlers (conver- sion), 16', 4" Balls 1	5
	SPECIAL MUSIC 1468 120-Selection Rock-Ola	
	Phonos (brand new), 1959 Models	,
	1468-ST 120-Selection Stereo Rock-Olas (brand new), 1959 Models	•
-	The second se	2
-	Modern Distg	84
2:	22 Tejon Street, Denver 11: C Phone GRand 7-6834	



## Pin Op to Take Gaming Case to Conn. High Ct.

## By ALLEN M. WIDEM

HARTFORD, Conn.-The operator of a Wallingford, Conn., resturant intends to fight a pinball charge conviction up to the State Supreme Court of Errors.

Salvatore Galluzzo, 32, a resident of Meriden, Conn., met his second setback when his appeal to the New Haven (Conn.) Court of Common Pleas resulted in a guilty finding last week. He was fined \$100.

Judge Robert A. Wall issued a memorandum of decision holding that the machine found in Galluzzo's Chicken-in-the-Basket Drive-In Restaurant, Route 5, was "a slot

## Show New AMI 'K' To Michigan Ops

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. - A record turnout of Michigan operators attended the unveiling of AMI's new "K" series phonograph by Miller-Newmark Distributing Company here.

The event was staged December 13 at the Manger Rowe Hotel, with Bill Miller hosting the festivities. Assisting him were AMI officials Tom Sams, Phil Glover and Gerald Vadeboncoeur. Other Miller-Newmark personnel included Orville Bolier, Jack Gallagher, Gerald T. Van Gessel, Lora Hielman, Joyce Ignasiak, Frank Deis, John Bisnett, Don Ezell, Armengol Perez, Carl Castle and Ross Runyon.

Guests included Fred Gerling Sr., Leonard Van Dette, Leo Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Peters, Mr. and Mrs. Herb May, Mr. and Mrs. Acel Nash, Bob Andree, Walter Henry, Edward Douglas, Mr. and Mrs. L. Bodell, Della Duga, Phyllis Douglas and Gus Guzdzial.

machine that was used for the purpose of a lottery or gaming." Galluzzo was tried before Judge Wall last October 8 on a charge of "keeping a slot machine for gambling purposes."

## THE BILLBOARD

from an original conviction in the | ally, by the machine, or personally, | Wallingford Town Court last by the proprietor." June 13.

Noting that the device was a bingo type machine, Judge Wall defendant had admitted to police remarked that "a change in the that payments were made on free name of, or a modification in the games. method of playing a game will not The case was heard on an appeal in payment given either mechanic- Prosecutor George R. Tiernan use of "slot machines."

## **Payments Made**

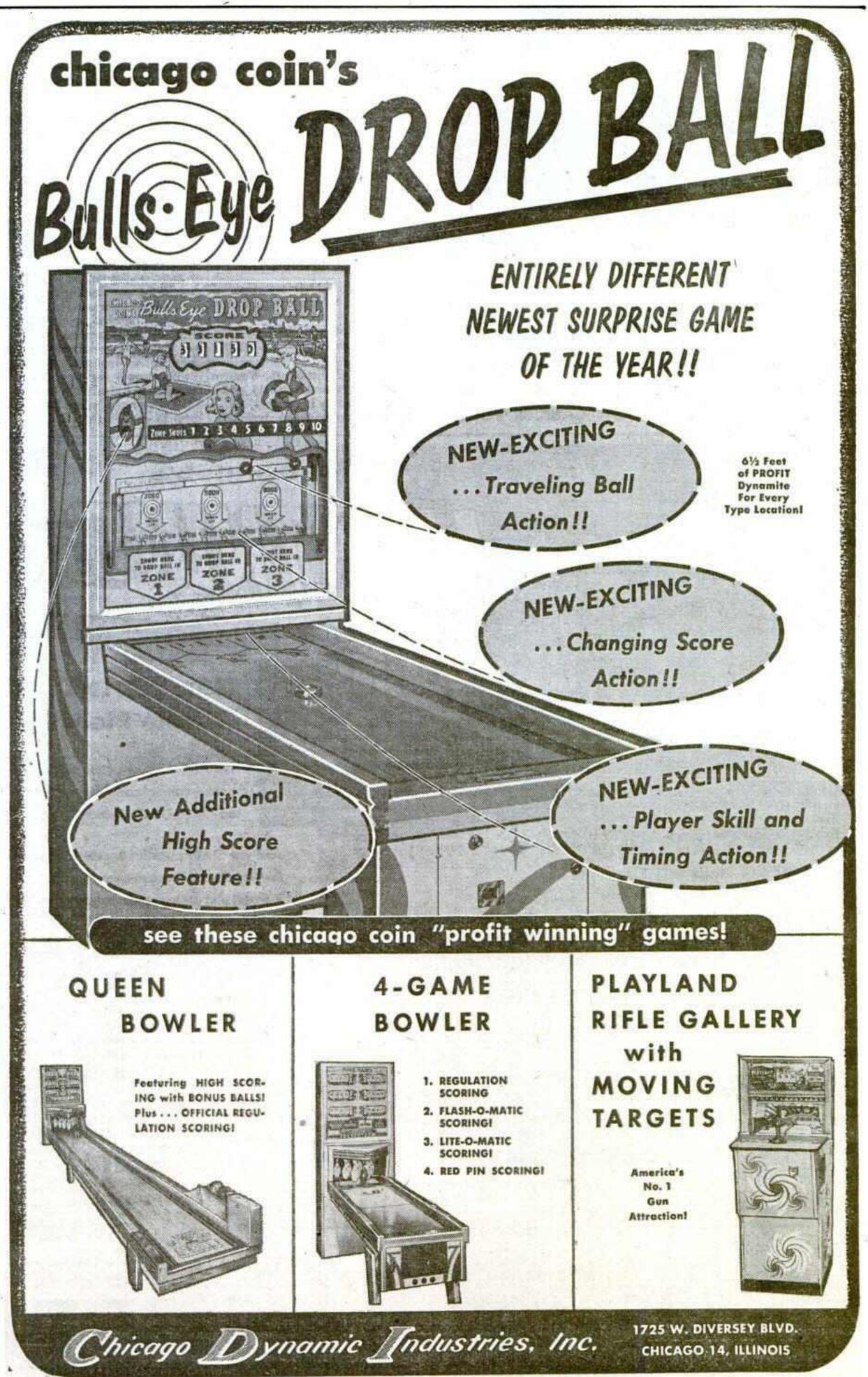
Judge Wall pointed out that the

Galluzzo was arrested in a State take it out of the operation of a Police raid last April. Another statute prohibiting it. The free Wallingford restaurant operator argames are just a subterfuge used to rested the same day forfeited a

will present a third man arrested in raids, Ernest Marcantonio, 29, of Middletown, Conn., at the January term of court. Marcantonio is the owner of the machines. He was tried and found guilty in Town Court, Wallingford, last November 16 on two counts of possession of "slot machines." A fine of \$100 on each count was ordered.

61

Tiernan has prepared informaconceal the payment made by the \$100 appeal bond in New Haven tion charging Marcantonio with two proprietor. There is no difference Common Pleas Court in September. | counts of receiving money from the



COIN MACHINES

### Guests

Fred D. Kuhn, Ed Swadner, Victor Morse, A. E. Budrus, Henry C. Reeves, Mr. and Mrs. Byron Adams, E. Stockham, David Williamson, Ed Schultz, Lewis Shank, Fred Klepzer, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Lamberts, Bill Van Gessel, Nancy Miller and Edward W. Roodvoets.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlan Mapes, Jack Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Paulson, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Camda, Wayne Pressley, James Silman, Lester Sutton, Loren Silman, Fred Hunt, Kent Hastings, M. H. Gerling, Tom Stafford and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Dibble.

J. H. Weiden Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hunt, Gerald Sage, Terry Vlahos, George Christopolos, Ed-ward Jaworski, Ed Roodvoets Jr., Lyle Sipple, James Heiss, B. C. Grable, John Black, Lewis Black, Joe Lipinski, Ralph Goosen and Joe Williams.

#### More Guests

Ed Cramer, William La Mar, Fred Clousin, Marian Peplinski, G. M. Wilhaurs, F. Doyle, S. Davis, Warner Williams, Ed Stone, P. Palmer, P. Verano, J. Verano, L. Jones, Al Messenger, S. Sylvistro, D. Hass, B. Kelly, M. Cash and J. Rankin.

W. Shipman, Lee Templar, O. Cooper, J. Bennet, Al Morse, C. Hilton, J. Van Dye, B. Barnholty, D. Heally, J. Volmer, J. Jenson and J. Morris.

SALES CAREER

Seeburg Distributor offering oppor-tunity for salesman experienced in selling vending machines. Coin-operated music equipment or back-ground music systems. Established territory. Greatest expansion program in the history of our business. Man residing in Eastern Missouri or Southern Illinois preferred. All replies held strictly confidential. Give complete information, past experience, etc. W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

St. Louis 1, Mo.

1012 Market St.



### THE BILLBOARD

### COIN MACHINES

62

## **DECEMBER 28, 1959**





write direct SALES COMPANY

Sales Affiliate, Valley Mfg. Co.

as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

333 MORTON STREET, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN . TWinbrook 5-8587

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## **Boasberg Cites New Game** Need; Hits \$250 License

NEW ORLEANS - Lou Boas- | cost of producing and the operators' berg, local Bally and Gottlieb dis- cost of purchasing is getting far out tributor, predicted that unless the of proportion to the earning power." manufacturers are able to come up with some top new games, 1960 will not be a very good year for intra-mural quarrels and said that

operators. "because of the strict enforcement of the incriminating and unconstitutional \$250 federal tax, the oper- bined power of the group would ators immediately become victims certainly prevent the industry from of the inflationary trend in the coin being constantly oppressed, kicked machine business.

tims of inflation, the manufacturers the press. of amusement pin games, bowling games, phonographs and similar equipment also become the victims of the same inflation.

#### **Constant Level**

"The cost of manufacturing this type of equipment is continually going up, while the play on said equipment remains at a constant level. Therefore the manufacturers'

services were held here for Thomas A. Vaughn, New Orleans coin machine operator and head of New Orleans Cigarette Service Corpora- ing a special merchanodise prize tion. He was 56.

had lived in New Orleans 13 years. fee bracket rather than require the He is survived by his widow, Eliza- \$250 stamp and would not classify beth; two sons and two daughters. them as gambling devices.

Boasberg chided the industry for "if the coin machine manufacturers, Boasberg told The Billboard that the operators, the distributors and location owners would only organize and stick together, the comaround and persecuted by poli-"Just as the operators are the vic- ticians, crime commissioners and

> "It does not make sense that 100 per cent gambling enterprises such as the race tracks thruout the country should enjoy the cloak of legality and respectibility, and yet if a small businessman awards a bottle of beer for a high score on the coin-operated machines in his tavern, the reformers and do-godders want to put him in jail for life."

Boasberg feels that the awarding of merchandise prizes would be a NEW ORLEANS - Funeral shot in the arm for the industry.

In this connection, The Billboard recently published a story to the effect that the Congress is considerclassification for games. This classi-A native of Pittsburgh, Vaughn fication would put games in a \$25



**COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE** Chicago 14, III. 1411-13 Diversey BUckingham 1-8211

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Biliboard TO"AY!

Gottlieb's



Here's real flipper-action skill shooting! A ball properly angled off of red or blue contact completes a diamond pattern and adds one letter to name on "Roto-Disk". Colorfully dressed soldiers pull letters around disk.

And you can be sure this beauty really kicks up a storm ... of players and profit, that is! If your locations aren't getting the play, just add LIGHTNING BALL, the best play-maker made, to your route line-up. See it at your distributor now!

## See these "play-it-again" features demonstrated:

- Hitting red, blue and yellow contacts adds one letter to "Roto-Disk".
- Completing name on "Roto-Disk" scores special. Additional specials are then scored by hitting 3 colored Lightning contacts.
- Making rollovers 1 thru 6 scores special and lights side holes for high score and additional specials.
- Coin-box with locking cover Match feature



4140-50 N. KOSTNER AVENUE . CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

Dime play is here to stay-buy Gottlieb Games and keep it that way!

# Season's Greetings

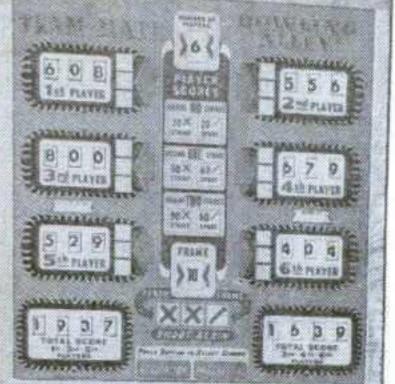


THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

63





Regulation Progressive Scoring Scoring

1

0

BOWLING ALLEY

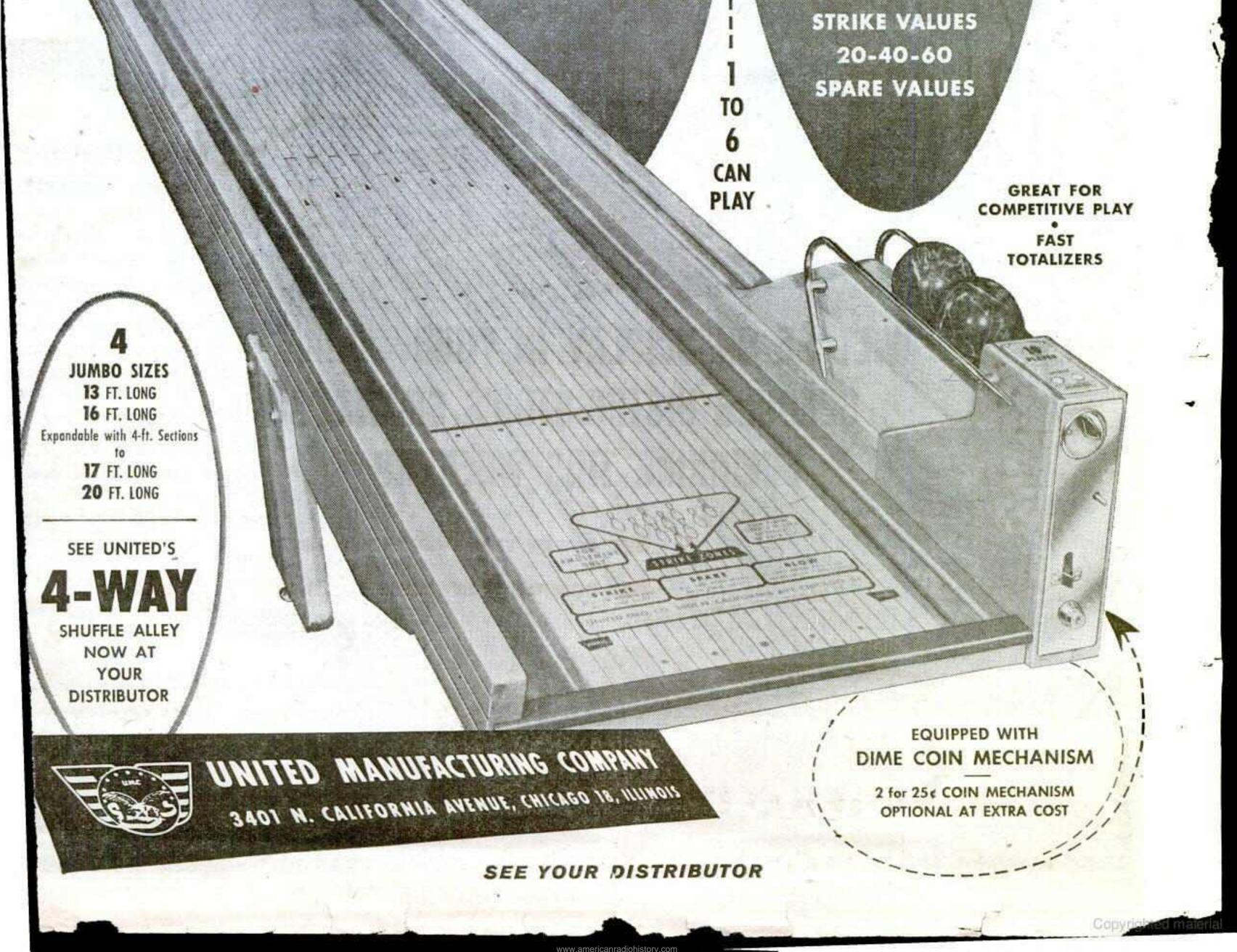
TOP SCORE 300 EXACTLY LIKE REGULATION

BOWLING

Players press button for choice of play

PERFECT GAME 990 HIGH SCORE • SPECIAL

30-60-90





## WILL BE ON DISPLAY IN YOUR Seeburg distributor's showroom Beginning this weekend

SEE OTHER TWO-PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE FOR COMPLETE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR LISTING



THE SEEBURG CORPORATION . CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

